

Exhibit C

ORIGINAL

Page 1

1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2 EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3 INDEX NO. 11-CV-0934

4 - - - - -x
5 ANTOINE TAYLOR,

6 Plaintiff,

7 -against-

8 NASSAU COUNTY, THE NASSAU COUNTY POLICE
9 DEPARTMENT, NASSAU COUNTY POLICE
10 COMMISSIONER LAWRENCE MULVEY, FIRST
11 DEPUTY COMMISSIONER ROBERT MCGUIGAN,
12 SECOND DEPUTY COMMISSIONER WILLIAM
13 FLANAGAN, ASSISTANT COMMISSION DAVID
14 MACK, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER ROBERT
15 CODIGNOTTO, CHIEF OF THE DEPARTMENT
16 STEVEN SKRYNECKI, CHIEF OF PATROL JOHN
17 HUNTER, JOHN DOES COMMISSIONERS AND
18 SUPERVISORS, POLICE OFFICER KEITH ROGICH
19 AND JOHN DOE POLICE OFFICER,

20 Defendants.

21 - - - - -x
22 354 Hunter Street
23 Ossining, New York
24 January 18, 2012
25 9:33 a.m.

DEPOSITION of ANTOINE TAYLOR, the
plaintiff in the above-entitled action,
held at the above time and place, taken
before Karen Morales, a Shorthand
Reporter and Notary Public of the State
of New York, pursuant to the Federal
Rules of Civil Procedure, order and
stipulations between Counsel.

* * *

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

1
2 APPEARANCES:
3

4 BADER, YAKAITIS & NONNENMACHER, LLP
Attorneys for Plaintiff
5 The Empire State Building
350 Fifth Avenue
6 Suite 7210
New York, New York 10118
7

8 BY: ROBERT E. BURKE, ESQ.
9

10 NASSAU COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY ATTORNEY
Attorney for Defendants
11 One West Street
Mineola, New York 11501
12

13 BY: PETER LASERNA, ESQ.

14 FILE NO.: 10X44051
15
16
17
18

* * *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

STIPULATIONS

IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED,
by and among counsel for the respective
parties hereto, that the filing, sealing
and certification of the within
deposition shall be and the same are
hereby waived;

IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
that all objections, except as to form of
the question, shall be reserved to the
time of the trial;

IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
that the within deposition may be signed
before any Notary Public with the same
force and effect as if signed and sworn
to before the Court.

* * *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

* * *

A N T O I N E T A Y L O R , having
first been duly sworn by the Notary
Public, was examined and testified as
follows:

EXAMINATION BY

MR. LASERNA:

Q. Mr. Taylor, my name is Peter
Laserna. I'm a Deputy County Attorney
and I work in the Office of the Nassau
County Attorney. I represent the
defendants in this matter.

If you don't mind I'd like to
just begin, I know you said it earlier,
but can you say your name one more time?

A. Antoine, A-N-T-O-I-N-E, Taylor.

Q. Do you have a middle name?

A. L, Lamont.

Q. Could you spell that as well?

A. L-A-M-O-N-T.

Q. And do you have any aliases or
nicknames that you go by ?

A. Well, my family calls me LG.

Q. Is that it?

Page 5

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do you have any nickname that
4 your friends call you?

5 A. No.

6 Q. Mr. Taylor, during the
7 deposition, I'm sure your attorney has
8 spoken with you about this, but I'm going
9 to ask questions and you have to answer
10 them all. He may object to them. Unless
11 he directs you not to answer you have to
12 answer the question. He may direct you
13 not to answer and in that event the two
14 of us will go off the record and we'll
15 discuss it. And if we can't come to a
16 resolution we'll leave it for the end for
17 the judge to rule on whether you have to
18 answer.

19 A. Absolutely.

20 Q. And if at any time you need to
21 take a break just let me know and that
22 will be fine with me provided it's all
23 right with the security officials at Sing
24 Sing. I ask that you just answer any
25 outstanding question before we take a

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 break.

3 A. Not a problem.

4 Q. Excellent.

5 Mr. Taylor, the first thing I'd
6 like to begin with, there are
7 Interrogatories or questions that I have
8 asked of you and I served these on your
9 attorneys. As of this date you have not
10 signed the responses to these
11 Interrogatories which is require under
12 the rules of civil procedure. I have
13 here a copy of the answers to the
14 Interrogatories that your attorney's
15 office has served on my office. I ask
16 that you review the Interrogatories or
17 the questions that I have asked of you
18 and the responses that were prepared by
19 your attorney and see if they are
20 accurate to the best of your knowledge
21 and memory. If they are I will ask that
22 you sign them under oath and in front of
23 your attorney and in front of me. So,
24 you know, take as much time as you'd
25 like. But here are the Interrogatories

Page 7

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that I served on your attorney's office.
3 And when you'd like, these are the
4 responses.

5 A. No problem.

6 MR. BURKE: I'd just like t
7 add, of course he can have as much time
8 as he'd like to read it and whatnot. We
9 previously mailed these to Mr. Taylor and
10 I believe he's actually read them before
11 today but he indicated he wasn't able to
12 have them notarized yet. So we're trying
13 to move this discovery along and
14 hopefully we can just finish it up right
15 now.

16 MR. LASERNA: I understand.

17 Q. Mr. Taylor, I don't mind if you
18 review the document demands, but I don't
19 need your verification or signature for
20 those responses of the document demands.
21 It's just the Interrogatories. But if
22 you'd like and --

23 A. Which one?

24 MR. BURKE: Just what you've
25 read so far. It's the Interrogatories.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 And this document requests is not
3 necessary for now.

4 MR. LASERNA: And those are
5 responses that you prepared if I'm not
6 mistaken; is that correct, Mr. Burke?

7 MR. BURKE: Right.

8 A. I believe I read this one
9 already. I read this.

10 MR. BURKE: That's what I
11 indicated to Mr. Laserna just now, that
12 you had actually read our response to
13 defendants' demand for Interrogatories;
14 is that correct?

15 THE WITNESS: Absolutely.

16 Q. You have read those responses
17 to the Interrogatories that your office
18 has prepared?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And you know them to be
21 accurate?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. I will ask you to sign the end
24 of it, today's date if I'm not mistaken
25 is --

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANTOINE TAYLOR

A. Can I like breeze through it quickly one time so I'll make sure before I put my signature on it?

Q. Absolutely. You can review it as carefully as you'd like.

Did I give you or Mr. Burke a pen?

A. I got it.

Q. Okay.

A. The only two things that I can, like, say that is, like, not really true is, like, there was really no lawsuit in Wyoming Civil Supreme. It was just a claim for some property. I don't know if that's the same thing or whatever. And I filed for divorce; is that considered a lawsuit?

Q. Yes, I believe it is.

Those are two legal actions that you are involved in as a party; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. I believe it's accurate. I mean, you may want to confer with your

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 attorney?

3 MR. BURKE: We were trying to
4 respond to the county's demands as
5 completely as possible and in full
6 disclosure as possible.

7 So if those legal actions are
8 just accurate for you as Antoine Taylor
9 that's all we're saying.

10 THE WITNESS: No problem.

11 A. All right. This is it.

12 Q. Might you date it as well.

13 Mr. Taylor, you're handing me
14 your responses to the Interrogatories my
15 office served on your attorney, correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And you know those responses to
18 be accurate?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And you signed these responses
21 under oath, correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. I have a second copy here if
24 your attorney would like you to sign
25 another copy for your records?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 MR. BURKE: Okay. Thank you.

3 This would just be my copy if you'd do it
4 again.

5 Q. Mr. Taylor, may I have my pen
6 back. Thank you.

7 A. No problem.

8 Q. Mr. Taylor, have you reviewed
9 any documents for today's deposition?

10 A. Yes. Just now.

11 Q. Besides the response to the
12 Interrogatories and the Interrogatories
13 themselves have you reviewed any
14 documents?

15 A. Today you said?

16 Q. Previous to today have you
17 reviewed any documents to prepare for
18 today's deposition?

19 A. Well, my lawyer sent me some
20 documents that I reviewed in the past,
21 yes.

22 Q. Have you reviewed any
23 transcripts of the depositions that have
24 taken place for this action?

25 A. Transcripts?

ANTOINE TAYLOR

MR. BURKE: In other words,
have you read a book that was transcribed
from depositions?

THE WITNESS: Not to my
recollection.

Q. What is your birth date?

A. 10/12/77.

Q. 1977?

A. Yes.

Q. What is your current address?

A. 354 Hunter Street, Ossining,
New York.

Q. And that is the Sing Sing
Correctional Facility in New York State?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. What was your address on
September 26, 2009?

A. 137-14 Guy R. Brewer, Queens,
New York.

Q. Could you spell that?

A. Spell which one, sir?

Q. The street.

A. Guy, G-U-Y, R, B-R-E-W-E-R,
Brewer.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. How long prior to September 26, 2009 was that your address?

A. Since I believe '08.

Q. Do you recall when in 2008 you moved there?

A. Say that again.

Q. Do you recall when in 2008 you moved there?

A. Not exactly the precise date, no.

Q. Do you remember the month?

A. No.

Q. Did you live there with anybody?

A. Yes.

Q. Who did you live there with?

A. Cheryl Similien my ex-girlfriend.

Q. Could you spell her last name?

A. S-I-M-I-L-I-E-N, Similien.

Q. What did you say your relationship with her was?

A. I was her boyfriend prior to my incarceration.

1

ANTOINE TAYLOR

2

Q. What about currently?

3

A. No.

4

Q. How long were you in a
relationship with her before your
incarceration?

7

A. Not even a year.

8

Q. How long had you known Miss
Similien?

9

10

A. Since the year 19 -- well,
excuse me. 2002.

11

12

Q. 2002?

13

A. Yes.

14

Q. You became involved with her
around 2008 if I'm not mistaken?

16

A. Yes.

17

Q. Have you ever spoken with her
about the events of September 26, 2009?

19

A. Yes.

20

Q. Do you know what her current
address is?

22

A. No.

23

Q. When's the last time you spoke
with her?

25

A. 2010 maybe.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Q. Do you know what her date of
3 birth is by any chance?

4 A. 10/14/80, 1980

5 Q. Are you familiar with a Natasha
6 Collier?

7 A. That's my wife.

8 Q. Your current wife?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. How long have you been married
11 to her?

12 A. Since October 5, 2011.

13 Q. What is her address?

14 A. Her current address?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. Five Pennsylvania Avenue,
17 Brentwood, New York.

18 Q. How long have you known her?

19 A. Since 2009.

20 Q. Did you meet her while you were
21 incarcerated or before you were
22 incarcerated?

23 A. Before.

24 Q. Have you ever discussed with
25 her the events of September 26, 2009?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Are you familiar with a Toya
4 Taylor?

5 A. Her name is no longer Taylor.
6 It's Maniscalco.

7 Q. Could you spell her last name?

8 A. M-A-N-I-S-C-A-L-C-O. And yes,
9 I'm familiar with her.

10 Q. So her name is currently Toya
11 Maniscalco previously it was Toya Taylor?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. What caused it to change to
14 Maniscalco?

15 A. A divorce.

16 Q. A divorce from whom?

17 A. Me.

18 Q. When did this divorce take
19 place?

20 A. March 2010.

21 Q. So previous to March 2010 you
22 were married to Mrs. Toya Taylor?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. When did you get married to
25 her?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. February 19, 2006.

3 Q. Have you ever spoken to her
4 about September 26, 2009?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. How long have you known her?

7 A. Since the year 1995.

8 Q. Are you familiar with a Ramona
9 Myers?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. I'm sorry. Can I backtrack for
12 a second, do you know Miss Maniscalco's
13 address?

14 A. 380, I believe, Front Street,
15 Hempstead, New York.

16 Q. And you indicated earlier that
17 you are familiar with a Ramona Myers?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. How do you know her?

20 A. It's my brother's
21 ex-girlfriend.

22 Q. How long have you known her
23 for?

24 A. Since the year 2008. And it's
25 her house who I was at September 26,

ANTOINE TAYLOR

2009.

Q. Do you recall the address?

A. 152 West Graham, Hempstead, New York.

Q. Do you know if West Graham is a street, an avenue, a boulevard?

A. I don't recall. So I don't want to just say anything. But I believe it's a street.

Q. I understand.

For now I think it's sufficient if we just refer to it as 152 West Graham as you did earlier.

When you say it was her house, does she own the house?

A. As far as her financial status I'm not familiar with it. But she did live there.

Q. Was your brother living there at the same time on September 26, 2009?

A. Yes.

Q. What is your brother's name.

A. Dwayne Williams.

Q. Is he a half brother or a step

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 brother, why is it that he has a
3 different last name than you?

4 A. It's a half brother.

5 Q. Does Mr. Williams still live at
6 152 West Graham?

7 A. I'm not correct. I mean, I'm
8 not sure.

9 Q. Do you know if Miss Myers still
10 lives at 152 West Graham?

11 A. I believe so.

12 Q. You don't know how old Miss
13 Myers is, do you?

14 A. Approximately 40 years of age.

15 Q. Are you familiar with Angie
16 Hill?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. How do you know her?

19 A. She lives in that area, the
20 same area as Ramona Myers. As far as her
21 address I do not know. But she also
22 visits Ramona Myers frequently.

23 Q. Do you know her outside of your
24 connection with Miss Ramona Myers?

25 A. Yes.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. How do you know her?

A. A long time ago when I was, you know, younger I had family members that used to deal with her family members. I've spent nights over her family's house and things of that nature.

Q. And you indicated -- I'm sorry. Were you about to say something, Mr. Taylor?

A. No. Go ahead.

Q. You indicated that she lives in the same area as Miss Myers?

A. Yes.

Q. Does she live in Hempstead?

A. Yes.

Q. And you don't recall the address?

A. I never knew her address. I just can point you to her house.

Q. How long have you known her?

A. I would say over 20 years.

Q. Have you discussed the events of September 26, 2009?

A. Me per -- me, actually, no.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Personally, no.

Q. Do you know her approximate age?

A. I would have to say about approximately 36 years of age.

Q. Are you familiar with a Christine Pezzutto?

A. Yes.

Q. How do you know her?

A. That's my ex-girlfriend and my daughter's mother. And it's her vehicle who I was driving on September 26, 2009?

Q. She owned the vehicle?

A. Yes.

Q. What type of vehicle was it?

A. A 1999 Mitsubishi Galant.

Q. Do you recall what color the Mitsubishi Galant was?

A. Gold.

Q. She owned the car?

A. Yes.

Q. How long have you known her?

A. Since 1997.

Q. When did you begin a

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 relationship with her?

3 A. Since 1998 off and on.

4 Q. You just said you knew her
5 since 1999 but -- I'm sorry.

6 MR. BURKE: He said 1997.

7 Q. I apologize.

8 A. Absolutely.

9 Q. So you've known her since 1997?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And you began a relationship
12 with her in 1998?

13 A. Off and on.

14 Q. When did you have a child with
15 her?

16 A. 2002.

17 Q. Have you ever discussed with
18 Miss Pezzutto the events of September 26,
19 2009?

20 A. Yes. And also she knows.

21 Q. What does she know?

22 A. The events from 2009, September
23 26th.

24 Q. When did your relationship with
25 her end?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Beginning of 2011. Our
3 relationship could never. I have a child
4 with her. But we're not together as a
5 couple.

6 Q. I understand.

7 Do you know what her current
8 address is?

9 A. 407 Baldwin Road, Hempstead,
10 New York.

11 Q. Do you know if that was her
12 address on September 26, 2009?

13 A. Precisely.

14 Q. Is that a house or an apartment
15 building?

16 A. A house.

17 Q. Is it a single family house?

18 A. Two family.

19 Q. Do you know the other family
20 that lives there?

21 A. I'm familiar with them.

22 Q. Do you know the name of anybody
23 in that family?

24 A. Mrs. Brown.

25 Q. Do you know if Miss Pezzutto

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 lives at 407 Baldwin Road with your
3 daughter?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Does anybody else live there
6 besides the two of them?

7 A. She has another daughter.

8 Q. You said earlier Mr. Dwayne
9 William is your brother?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Do you know his birth date by
12 any chance?

13 A. 1974 I believe is the year.
14 January of 1974.

15 Q. I'm sorry. I just want to step
16 back for a second.

17 Do you know Miss Pezzutto's
18 date of birth?

19 A. November 2, 1975 I believe.

20 Q. Have you known Mr. Williams
21 your whole life or did you meet him later
22 on in life?

23 A. My whole life.

24 Q. Are you aware of his current
25 address?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No.

3 Q. But on September 26, 2009 he
4 was living --

5 A. He resided at 152 West Graham.

6 Q. Do you know how long prior to
7 that he was living there?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Can you estimate, was it a
10 matter of weeks, a matter of months, a
11 matter of years?

12 A. I would have to say a matter of
13 years.

14 Q. Mr. Taylor, I'd like to direct
15 your attention to September 25, 2009,
16 that's the, if I'm not mistaken, the day
17 before the date of the incident that took
18 place which resulted in this current
19 legal action. I'm sorry if I'm being
20 confusing. But it's the day before
21 September 26th when you were originally
22 arrested.

23 A. I was originally arrested on
24 September 25th?

25 Q. No. I'm sorry.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 On September 26th you had an
3 interaction with the Nassau County Police
4 Department, correct?

5 A. On September 26th?

6 Q. Yes, two six.

7 A. Known to me at that time, no,
8 it was not the police department. Known
9 to me at that time, no. But on September
10 26, 2009 I did later on find out that
11 they were police officers and had an
12 interaction with them.

13 Q. September 26th?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. So I'd like to call your
16 attention to the day before that,
17 September 25, 2009?

18 A. I don't recall anything.

19 Q. You don't recall anything at
20 all?

21 A. On September 25th.

22 Q. So you don't remember anything
23 at all about September 25, 2009?

24 A. No.

25 Q. No, you don't?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No. You asked me if I remember
3 anything about September 25th and I said,
4 no.

5 Q. You don't recall where you were
6 residing on September 25, 2009?

7 A. Yes, I recall that.

8 Q. Where were you?

9 A. I believe it was Guy R. Brewer
10 Boulevard.

11 Q. But do you know if on that day
12 in particular you were on Guy R. Brewer?

13 A. Well, I was back and forth
14 between Guy R. Brewer and 590 Fulton.

15 Q. On September 25th?

16 A. Between -- prior to September
17 and -- yes, prior to September.

18 Q. What was that second address?

19 A. 590 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead,
20 New York.

21 Q. And did you reside there with
22 somebody else?

23 A. My sister.

24 Q. What's your sister's name?

25 A. Michelle Williams.

1

ANTOINE TAYLOR

2

Q. What's her date of birth?

3

A. She's 40. I don't even

4

remember the date of birth, like,

5

offhand. I just know her age.

6

Q. Why is it that you were back

7

and forth between 590 Fulton and Guy R.

8

Brewer?

9

A. That was the life I lived. I

10

was back and forth. Things didn't work

11

here I would go here. That was the life

12

I lived.

13

Q. Could you elaborate on that I'm

14

not sure I follow you?

15

A. Well, in a relationship there's

16

a lot of demands and I wasn't really able

17

to meet certain demands coming from

18

certain girlfriends. So if I wasn't able

19

to meet demands rather than getting into

20

any altercations or arguments I would

21

just leave. So after leaving I would go

22

and live with my sister.

23

Q. How long would you stay with

24

her?

25

A. With my sister?

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Yes.

A. It's like off and on. So I would say like total I've been living with my sister off and on since the year 1996.

Q. You mentioned something earlier about girlfriends plural, more than one, on September 26, 2009 were you involved in more than one relationship?

A. Yes.

Q. Could you just tell me the women you were involved in a relationship with?

A. Christine Pezzutto, Toya Maniscalco, Cheryl Similien, Natasha Collier Taylor.

Q. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that last one?

A. Natasha Taylor.

Q. Natasha Taylor, so is she different from Natasha Collier?

A. It's my wife.

Q. But at the time she was?

A. Natasha Collier.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. So on September 26, 2009 she
3 was Natasha Collier, correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. So on September 25, 2009 you
6 don't recall exactly where you were, do
7 you, where you began your day, where you
8 --

9 A. As far as living arrangements
10 you asked me that already.

11 Q. Well, you said you were back
12 and forth --

13 A. Right.

14 Q. -- between 590 Fulton and --

15 A. Guy R. Brewer Boulevard.

16 Q. Yes.

17 A. I don't remember anything else
18 more than that.

19 Q. I just want to clarify, when
20 you say you were back and forth were you
21 back and forth on that particular date or
22 in and around that time were you back and
23 forth?

24 A. In and around that time I was
25 back and forth.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. During this time you were driving Miss Pezzutto's car?

A. Which time, sir?

Q. In and around September of 2009? Well, September 26th you said earlier that you were driving Miss Pezzutto's Mitsubishi Galant?

A. Correct.

Q. How often would you drive her car?

A. I had several cars of my own. So I would drive her car whenever.

Q. When you say you had several cars of your own, did you have several cars that you owned or that you had access to?

A. Let's just say I had access to.

Q. Well, I'd rather say what's accurate, did you own them or not?

A. Access to them.

Q. So you did not own them?

A. No.

Q. How many cars?

A. Two.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Two in addition to Miss
3 Pezzutto's?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. What were the years of the cars
6 and the make and model?

7 A. 1999 Buick Century, 1997
8 Cadillac plus the 1999 Mitsubishi Galant.

9 Q. Who owned the 1999 Buick?

10 A. Well, Christine.

11 Q. And the same with the 1997
12 Cadillac?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Where did you store these cars?

15 A. 407 Baldwin Road, Hempstead,
16 New York.

17 Q. So would it be fair to say that
18 you alternated between these three cars?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Do you recall which, if any, of
21 these cars you were driving on September
22 25, 2009?

23 A. More than likely 1999
24 Mitsubishi Galant.

25 Q. On September 26, 2009 were you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 driving the Galant?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Were you driving any other car
5 that day?

6 A. No.

7 Q. So focusing now on September
8 26, 2009, where did you begin your day on
9 that date, where did you wake up?

10 A. 407 Baldwin Road, Hempstead,
11 New York.

12 Q. And you were residing there
13 with Miss Christine Pezzutto?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. She was there on that date?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Could you spell her last name?

18 A. P-E-Z-Z-U-T-T-O.

19 Q. Was your daughter there as
20 well?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. How long did you stay there on
23 September 26, 2009?

24 A. I'm not sure I understand that
25 question.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Well, at some point you left
407 Baldwin Road?

A. Yes.

Q. What time was the first time
that you left that house?

A. I would say approximately 3:00
p.m.

Q. So from the time you woke up
until 3:00 p.m. you were in the house at
407 Baldwin Road in Hempstead, New York?

A. Yes.

Q. Where did you first go when you
left at 3:00 p.m.?

A. I only went one place.

Q. Where did you go?

A. 152 West Graham, Hempstead, New
York.

Q. What was the purpose for you
going there?

A. It's my brother's house.
Normally he cuts my hair. I went there
for a haircut and to just have, you know,
free time.

Q. Do you recall what day of the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 week this was on September 26, 2009?

3 A. No.

4 Q. So you went there to get a
5 haircut and as you said just for free
6 time?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. How often would you visit your
9 brother at 152 West Graham?

10 A. Out of the seven days a week
11 probably four.

12 Q. Do you recall who was at the
13 house at 152 West Graham when you went
14 there on September 26, 2009?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Who was there?

17 A. Ramona, Dwayne, Ramona's three
18 children.

19 Q. Do you mind if I cut I off real
20 quick?

21 Are those children of Mr.
22 Williams or are they just Miss Myers'
23 children and they don't bear any
24 relationship?

25 A. One second. Four children.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Ramona's four children one of them belong
3 to Dwayne. Excuse me.

4 Q. Could you spell your brother's
5 first time?

6 A. D-W-A-Y-N-E, Dwayne.

7 Q. And before I cut you off you
8 were listing the people who were at 152
9 West Graham and you said Ramona, Dwayne,
10 Ramona's four children?

11 A. One of them Dwayne, Natasha
12 Collier and some other people who I
13 really don't know.

14 Q. Approximately how many other
15 people?

16 A. About four other people.

17 Q. Do you recall if they were
18 children or adults, men or women?

19 A. Out of the four other people it
20 was maybe two adults. I mean, two
21 children. Excuse me.

22 Q. So approximately two children
23 and two adults besides the people you've
24 listed?

25 A. Yes.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Do you recall what the weather was like on September 26, 2009?

A. 3:00 p.m. when I got there it was sunny.

Q. Was it warm or cold or raining or anything like that?

A. Sweater weather, needed a sweater.

Q. While you were at 152 West Graham did you consume any alcohol?

A. No, I don't think I did.

Q. Would you ever go to 152 West Graham to consume alcohol?

A. I've done in the past.

Q. Did you use any drugs while you were at 152 West Graham?

A. I'm not a drug user. I don't use drugs.

Q. So I just ask that you answer yes or no?

A. No.

Q. And did you smoke marijuana on that day?

A. No.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. And you said just now that
3 you're not a drug user?

4 A. Other than occasionally
5 alcohol.

6 Q. Let me know if I'm putting
7 words in your mouth, but does that mean
8 you never use drugs?

9 MR. BURKE: Note my objection.
10 I'll let him answer. He's already said
11 he didn't use drugs the day of the
12 incident.

13 A. In the entirety of my life I
14 probably tried weed one time.

15 Q. So can you just describe in
16 detail what happened from the time that
17 you initially got to 152 West Graham
18 until you left, what did you do when you
19 first walked in the door for example?

20 A. Greeted everyone.

21 Q. And approximately what time did
22 you arrive there?

23 A. 3:10, 3:15.

24 Q. Is that because 152 West Graham
25 is not that far from Baldwin Road where

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 you were staying that day?

3 A. It isn't.

4 Q. It is not that far?

5 A. It is not that far.

6 Q. After you greeted everyone what
7 happened next?

8 A. I believe I was interested in
9 the Internet.

10 Q. What do you mean when you say
11 you were interested in the Internet?

12 A. Looking at certain pictures on
13 the Internet.

14 Q. And does your brother or Miss
15 Myers have a computer that you were
16 using?

17 A. Miss Myers have a computer that
18 I was looking at.

19 Q. Were you alone while you were
20 doing this?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Who were you with?

23 A. As far as -- I don't understand
24 that question. Because I gave you the
25 individuals who was in the house. And

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 you're asking me what?

3 Q. Well, where was the computer,
4 was it in an office, was it in the living
5 room?

6 A. I would have to say that the
7 computer is located in something like the
8 living room. It's like a den area.

9 Q. Is there a TV in that den area?

10 A. No. Other than the screen for
11 the computer, no.

12 Q. 152 West Graham, that's a
13 house, correct?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. How many entrances are there?

16 A. I believe three.

17 Q. I just want to step back for a
18 second.

19 Is it a single family house or
20 a multiple dwelling house?

21 A. I don't roam through that
22 house. So I don't know the answer to
23 that question. As far as what I saw
24 throughout my course of coming there
25 about four days a week I would say that

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 it's a single family house. And certain
3 people stay over there but not live
4 there.

5 Q. I understand.

6 What I'm getting at, the
7 building itself, some buildings are
8 separated into, for example, if it was a
9 multiple dwelling house it might have
10 152A and 152B; is it just one house for
11 one address?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. So are there any apartments
14 that are rented out of 152 West Graham or
15 is it just the --

16 A. There's no apartments
17 consisting of 152 West Graham.

18 Q. I understand.

19 And you said earlier that there
20 are, to your knowledge, three entrances
21 to 152 West Graham?

22 A. Correct.

23 Q. Where are they?

24 A. Front door, side door,
25 backdoor.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Do you know how many bedrooms
3 there are in 152 West Graham?

4 A. As I mentioned earlier I've
5 never roamed throughout that house. I
6 stayed in one area if not the backyard.
7 I stayed in the den area. As far as what
8 I saw downstairs in the den area it was
9 one room downstairs. I don't know
10 anything about upstairs, middle floor or
11 nothing, basement. I don't know anything
12 about that. I never roamed.

13 Q. So you don't know how many
14 floors there are in 152 West Graham, the
15 house there?

16 A. Absolutely not.

17 Q. How large is the front yard?

18 A. It has a driveway. In an area
19 that's not grassed. So I'm not sure how
20 to put those measurements.

21 Q. I understand.

22 A. It's not that big.

23 Q. How many cars could fit in the
24 driveway?

25 A. In the driveway?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANTOINE TAYLOR

Q. Yes.

A. First of all, it's -- it's a driveway that the other house use too to get to their backyard. But when you get in 152 backyard you can put up to eight cars back there.

Q. So does the driveway extend from the street in front of 152 West Graham all the way to the back of 152 West Graham?

A. Ask me that again so I can understand what you're saying.

Q. How about I rephrase it?
If you're standing in front of West Graham and facing 152 West Graham which side would the driveway be on?

A. If I was standing in front of 152 West Graham?

Q. And facing it.

A. And facing it it would be to my recollection the right.

Q. It would be on your right-hand side?

A. Right. The driveway of the

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 house it's to the right of the house, the
3 driveway. You have the house then you
4 have the driveway which is right, yes.

5 Q. And let's say you're on the
6 sidewalk, does the driveway extend from
7 the street all the way to the backyard of
8 152 West Graham?

9 A. That's like a trick question.
10 But in the same token you can come off
11 the street and into the driveway and it
12 will take you to the backyard.

13 Q. I don't mean to trick you. I'm
14 just trying to clarify.

15 Is the driveway made of cement
16 or pavement or anything like?

17 A. Dirt.

18 Q. It's made of dirt?

19 A. Yes. And partial grass.

20 Q. I see.

21 A. Technically it looks like it
22 was not made to be a driveway.

23 Q. I understand.

24 So the driveway itself it's
25 just actually dirt and parts of grass

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 then?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And people park on there and if
5 you go all the way into the backyard you
6 said up to eight cars could fit in the
7 driveway?

8 A. Approximately eight cars could
9 fit in the driveway. This driveway, this
10 one particular driveway is used for both
11 homes. But the home next door to 152 has
12 their own backyard they just use that
13 path.

14 Q. Are there any fences around 152
15 West Graham?

16 A. Not belonging to West Graham,
17 no. But there are fences to other
18 houses. The house to the left of West
19 Graham, there is a fence that belongs to
20 that house that separates 152 West Graham
21 from the other house.

22 Q. Do you know the address of that
23 other house?

24 A. No.

25 Q. What kind of fence is it?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. See through, waist length.

3 Q. Is it made of metal?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. What about the house on the
6 right of 152 West Graham is there any
7 fence that separates those two houses?

8 A. No.

9 Q. Is there a fence in the
10 backyard of 152 West Graham?

11 A. Part of houses on the other
12 blocks, yes. See through, a little
13 bigger than the waist length one I just
14 explained. It's see through though.

15 Q. Did you park in the driveway of
16 152 West Graham on September 26, 2009?

17 A. I always park in the back of
18 the yard of 152 West Graham when I come
19 there.

20 Q. Did anybody else come in after
21 you?

22 A. I don't understand that
23 question.

24 Q. I'll rephrase it. I'm sorry.
25 We'll come back to that

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 actually.

3 So when you first came in you
4 went into the den area to go to use the
5 computer?

6 A. I don't understand that
7 question.

8 Q. On September 26, 2009 when you
9 first came to 152 West Graham it was
10 approximately 3:10 p.m., correct?

11 A. Approximately 3:10, 3:15, yes.

12 Q. And you said you greeted some
13 people?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And then afterwards you were
16 interested in using the Internet so you
17 went on the computer?

18 A. No, I didn't say I was
19 interested in using the Internet. I
20 said, I saw some pictures on the Internet
21 that I liked to see. I'm not really that
22 computer smart. So I can't really use
23 the computer. But I saw some pictures up
24 there that I looked at.

25 Q. Were you looking at the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 computer with other people?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Who were the other people that
5 you were looking at the computer with?

6 A. Ramona's oldest daughter.
7 Infinity is her name.

8 Q. Do you know how old is?

9 A. With my guess I would have to
10 say 17.

11 Q. Currently or at the time?

12 A. Currently.

13 Q. And how long were you and
14 Ramona's daughter on the computer for?

15 A. I don't believe it attracted my
16 attention no longer than ten to 15
17 minutes.

18 Q. What did you do after that?

19 A. I went to the backyard and had
20 a cigarette.

21 Q. How long did you smoke a
22 cigarette for?

23 A. No longer than five minutes.

24 Q. Did you smoke a cigarette with
25 anybody else or by yourself?

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 A. I believe my brother came out
3 and asked for one.

4 Q. What did you do after you
5 smoked a cigarette?

6 A. Went back in the house.

7 Q. And then what?

8 A. A little while after I went
9 back in the house I received a haircut.

10 Q. Who gave you the haircut?

11 A. Dwayne Williams.

12 Q. How long did it take him to cut
13 your hair?

14 A. I don't know the approximate
15 time. But regular haircut time I
16 believe.

17 Q. Do you think it would have
18 taken more than half an hour?

19 A. Approximately a half an hour.

20 Q. What did you do after that?

21 A. I believe I went to the
22 bathroom to get the excess of hair off of
23 me. And after I went to the bathroom to
24 get the excess of hair off of me I went
25 outside to smoke another cigarette.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. And did that also take
3 approximately five minutes, the
4 cigarette?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. What did you do after that?

7 A. Went back into the house, got
8 on my phone, talked to a few people, got
9 off the phone, received a few calls,
10 mingled with my brother, Ramona and her
11 kids in the house and then I decided to
12 step out.

13 Q. Where did you step out to?

14 A. To my car.

15 Q. Why did you decide to step out?

16 A. I really wanted to go to 407
17 Baldwin Road and complete my hygiene.

18 Q. What do you mean when you say
19 complete your hygiene?

20 A. Take a shower, shampoo my hair
21 and get dressed for the day.

22 Q. What time was that when you
23 stepped out to go back to 407 Baldwin
24 Road?

25 A. I would have say after 4:00. I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 don't know the approximate time. I don't
3 really like watching clocks and stuff.

4 Q. From the time that you first
5 came to 152 West Graham at approximately
6 3:10 p.m. until you left approximately
7 some time after 4:00 p.m. do you know if
8 anybody else came to the house besides
9 you?

10 A. Yes. Other people came to the
11 house.

12 Q. Do you know any of their names?

13 A. Roger Jones.

14 Q. How do you know Roger Jones?

15 A. I grew up with him.

16 Q. So how long have you known him?

17 A. It would be around the same
18 time as I know Angie Hill. Over 20
19 years.

20 Q. Do you know old he is by any
21 chance?

22 A. Around the same age as myself.

23 Q. Did you go to school with him?

24 A. Yes. And a couple of other
25 miscellaneous people. I don't know the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 name or am I familiar with who they are.
3 I've seen them before. But I don't know
4 who they are.

5 Q. Would you be able to
6 approximate how many people came?

7 A. After the people and -- the
8 people I told you about, the two kids
9 and --

10 Q. Yes.

11 A. Probably about with Roger
12 probably two more people after that. But
13 they never came into the house.

14 Q. Where did you go?

15 A. They were on the porch. The
16 house has a porch.

17 Q. Is it in the front yard or the
18 backyard?

19 A. The front yard, correct.

20 Q. Is there a porch or a patio or
21 anything like that in the backyard?

22 A. No. Just dirt and grass area,
23 partial grass, partial dirt.

24 Q. Mr. Roger Jones, did he ever go
25 in the house or did he just stay on the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 porch as well?

3 A. He could have went in the house
4 maybe one or twice while I was there.

5 Q. Did you yourself ever stay on
6 the porch while you were at 152 West
7 Graham?

8 A. Yes. It's times that I do go
9 out there to smoke a cigarette. There's
10 no smoking in the house. There's a
11 newborn baby with all due respect for
12 people that live there, respect for baby.

13 Q. So did you go outside in the
14 backyard and on the front porch to smoke
15 a cigarette?

16 A. There's a great possibility
17 that I did, yes.

18 Q. I know that you didn't see
19 every area of the house, but could you
20 describe the areas of the house at 152
21 West Graham that you were familiar with?

22 A. You have a room which consist
23 of Dwayne and Ramona; you have another
24 room that consist of Infinity, Ramona's
25 oldest daughter; you have a bathroom; you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 have a little den area where the computer
3 is at; you have a door which I believe
4 leads to the basement and the side
5 entrance. Then you have another door
6 which leads you to the front door which
7 allows the house to have two more doors
8 like a den area door then the front door
9 which takes you up the stairs to the
10 house. But I've never been that way.

11 Q. I understand.

12 So when you first approach the
13 front of the house do you have to go
14 through the porch to get to the front
15 door?

16 A. Say that again, sir.

17 Q. When you first approach the
18 front of the house do you have to go
19 through the porch to get to the front
20 door?

21 A. Absolutely.

22 Q. You may have discussed this
23 already, but is the porch covered by an
24 awning?

25 A. It has banisters with wooden

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 areas I guess. I'm not into building
3 maintenance. But I believe it's
4 banisters such as these right here with
5 blockage areas in the walkway. That's
6 it.

7 Q. Is there any mesh netting or
8 anything of that sort surrounding the
9 porch or is it just open area?

10 A. Prior to September 26th and
11 September 26th, no, there was no mesh
12 areas.

13 Q. When you first walk into that
14 front door of the house what is in front
15 of you?

16 A. When you first walk into that
17 front door of the house you have a little
18 area, the stairs and then the door that
19 takes you to the actual area where I just
20 explained to you.

21 Q. The stairs to the best of your
22 knowledge and, you know, keeping in mind
23 that you say you never went up them, but
24 to the best of your knowledge takes you
25 to the second floor?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. I would assume so, yes.

3 Q. And the door, the other door
4 when you walk into that area what is that
5 area that you walk into?

6 A. What other door, sir?

7 Q. So when you first walk in
8 there's stairs?

9 A. Right. That door. That door
10 takes you to the area which I said
11 briefly earlier, the little computer area
12 which I consider like a little den, two
13 rooms.

14 Q. I just want to take one room a
15 time.

16 So when you walk into that den
17 how big is that den?

18 A. It's not big at all. It's
19 actually enough for two people.

20 Q. Enough for two people.

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And there is a computer in that
23 den area?

24 A. Yes. No dividers. No
25 anything. Just a little area where they

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 store the computer.

3 Q. Is there a desk where the
4 computer is at?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Is there a chair for the desk?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Is there any other furniture?

9 A. I would assume so.

10 Q. Well, do you recall on
11 September 26, 2009 if there was any other
12 furniture there?

13 A. There's other chairs.

14 Q. How many other chairs?

15 A. Two, three minus the computer
16 chair.

17 Q. So then when you leave that --

18 A. And an area for pictures, a
19 little cabinet.

20 Q. I understand.

21 When you leave that room what's
22 the next room you can go into?

23 A. You can go into either or. You
24 can go into Infinity's room or you can go
25 into Ramona's room. It's an open area.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 It's not corridor off. There's no
3 dividers. It's almost like, but it's
4 not, like a studio apartment when you
5 first walk in because of the little den
6 area and then you have the two rooms.

7 Q. So are there no walls or
8 dividers separating Ramona's room and
9 Infinity's room?

10 A. That's not correct. Yes, there
11 are walls and dividers representing the
12 rooms otherwise there wouldn't be rooms.

13 Q. I understand.

14 So when you're in the den and
15 let's say your back is to the front of
16 the house where in relation are Ramona's
17 and Infinity's room?

18 A. You said to me if I was in the
19 house and my back was facing the front
20 door?

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. It all depends on where you're
23 at in the house.

24 Q. If you're in the den?

25 A. If you're in the den area I

ANTOINE TAYLOR

would be right next to Infinity's room.

Q. Where would it be facing, I mean, would it be to your right, your left or in front of you?

A. It would be to my right, sir.

Q. It would be to you right?

A. Yes, Infinity's room.

Q. And is there a door to Infinity's room?

A. Yes.

Q. And where is your Ramona's room?

A. Towards the sink area which is a little, maybe two or three feet, from the backdoor area.

Q. And does Ramona's bedroom have a door as well?

A. Yes.

Q. That backdoor room; is that what you refer to it as?

A. A backdoor? I don't know anything about a backdoor room.

Q. There's a backdoor?

A. Right.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. Is that backdoor in the den?

A. No. The front door is near the den. The backdoor is near Ramona's room. The den is near Infinity's room to your right. And there are a total of one, two, three, four windows in that area which corridors off from the kitchen area. The den runs into the kitchen, the kitchen runs into the den, the kitchen runs into the backdoor, the backdoor is right next to Ramona's room, Ramona's room is right to the backdoor and kitchen and the door that takes you to the basement and the side door.

Q. So you said that Roger Jones may or may not have come into the house or he may have just stayed out on the porch, correct?

A. No. He actually came into the house.

Q. He definitely came into the house?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you ever discussed with

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Mr. Roger Jones the events of September
3 26, 2009?

4 A. Absolutely not.

5 Q. So you said that perhaps a few
6 more people in addition to Mr. Jones came
7 to 152 West Graham Avenue after you did?

8 A. Yes. Maybe one or two more
9 people on the porch that did not come in.

10 Q. Do you know if they drove
11 there?

12 A. Well, they would have been in
13 back. So, no.

14 Q. You just said now they were on
15 the porch?

16 A. Right. I said their car would
17 have been in the back is what I mean.
18 Their car would have been in the back.
19 And looking out the window I didn't see a
20 car in the front yard. So I would have
21 to say, no. On the front street I mean.

22 Q. So there were no cars blocking
23 yours into the driveway? Nobody came to
24 the house, parked in the driveway and
25 blocked your car?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Absolutely not.

3 Q. And to best of your knowledge
4 there were no other cars in front of 152
5 West Graham on the street?

6 A. That's a fact.

7 Q. It's a fact?

8 A. Yes. There were no cars in
9 front of 152 West Graham.

10 Q. On September 26, 2009 when you
11 left?

12 A. No. You didn't ask me that.

13 Q. When were there no cars there?

14 A. Rewind that, please. Because
15 you didn't ask me that. You just slide
16 that in there just now.

17 Q. Well, you told me that there
18 were no cars?

19 A. There were no car at 152 Graham
20 parked outside while I was there.

21 Q. While you were there?

22 A. Right. And --

23 Q. On September 26th?

24 A. And we never explained about --
25 well, we never even talked about when I

ANTOINE TAYLOR

was leaving, so.

Q. So on September 26, 2009 while you were at 152 West Graham do you know if there were any cars parked outside the house?

A. In front of 152?

Q. On the street.

A. Absolutely there were no cars parked outside.

Q. While you were there?

A. While I was there.

Q. And while you were leaving were there any cars parked out in front of it?

A. Well, that's like another trick question. So do you mind if I consult with my lawyer before I answer that?

MR. BURKE: When you say when he was leaving do you mean when he was physically walking out of the house or when he was, if indeed it was driving away from the house or maybe you can break it down for him?

MR. LASERNA: Sure.

A. Because the incident happened

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 while I was leaving the house where there
3 were cars that just mysteriously came
4 from nowhere. So that's why I want to be
5 sure I understand before I answer the
6 question. Because it's like sort of
7 confusing what you're asking me.

8 Q. You left the house some time
9 after 4:00, correct?

10 A. Yes. Approximately after four
11 o'clock.

12 Q. How did you leave the house?

13 A. My car which is registered and
14 insured to Christine Pezzutto was parked
15 in the back of 152 West Graham, I jumped
16 in the car, backed it up, turned around
17 and went face forward out of the yard not
18 backwards.

19 Q. When you left the house, I just
20 want to get everything in detail, when
21 you left the house which entrance did you
22 leave by?

23 A. I always leave the same way
24 that I come in. I came in the back. It
25 makes no sense to go through the front to

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 get to the back when I can use the
3 backdoor to get to the back. So I used
4 the backdoor. Once again, I jumped into
5 the vehicle that I was driving, I backed
6 it out, came out forward, made a right on
7 West Graham.

8 Q. When you left 152 West Graham I
9 don't want to discuss your car right now.
10 I want to talk to you about walking to
11 your car.

12 When you left the house you
13 left out of the backdoor?

14 A. Yes, sir.

15 Q. And which direction did you
16 turn in, right or left or was your car
17 straight in front of you?

18 A. Wait. I sort of don't
19 understand you. And I'm not being funny
20 I swear. Because you said to me you
21 wasn't going to discuss the car. You're
22 asking me when I came out the backdoor.

23 Q. While you were walking?

24 A. While I was walking I went down
25 two or three steps and forward was my

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 vehicle, the vehicle that I was driving.

3 Q. So your car was only two or
4 three steps away from the backdoor?

5 A. Two or three and maybe ten
6 inches away from the steps.

7 MR. BURKE: He said he went
8 down two or three steps when he came out
9 the backdoor. Not that the car was two
10 or three steps.

11 MR. LASERNA: I understand.

12 A. You have to use two or three
13 steps to get in the backdoor or to leave.
14 Let me clarify that.

15 Q. I understand.

16 A. And my car was right there
17 which was facing the house to the left of
18 West Graham which would enable me to see
19 the connecting block and part of the
20 front of the house. I forgot to explain
21 that to you. In the back you can use the
22 side way. Remember I told you there's a
23 third door or a second door in which
24 takes you, I believe, to the basement or
25 wherever the house. And there's also a

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 paved walkway which would allow you to
3 see the sidewalk, that store directly
4 across from 152 West Graham, the stop
5 sign and the connecting block and
6 everything in the neighbor's to the left
7 house. That's the way the driver's side
8 door of the car that I was driving was
9 facing.

10 Q. So was the front of the car
11 facing the street?

12 A. No. It was facing the
13 neighbor's house directly left of 152
14 West Graham.

15 MR. BURKE: That's when you
16 initially got into the car, right?

17 THE WITNESS: Absolutely.

18 Q. And you got into the car?

19 THE WITNESS: But he didn't ask
20 me that.

21 MR. BURKE: I know. Just to
22 clarify.

23 Q. You got into the car?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Did you have to turn to get

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 onto the street?

3 A. I had to back up.

4 Q. You backed up?

5 A. Because I was facing the gate.

6 Q. I understand.

7 A. Which connects to the house to
8 the left of 152 West Graham. I backed
9 up. I can't give you the correct
10 parallel. But I went out of the same
11 driveway at 152 West Graham that connects
12 to the house to the right and I went out
13 face first onto the street.

14 Q. What was the street?

15 A. West Graham.

16 Q. Which direction were you headed
17 in?

18 A. In the driveway or on the
19 street?

20 Q. On the street.

21 A. I made a right coming out of
22 the driveway. My passenger door would
23 have been on the right. The driver's
24 side door would have been on the left.

25 Q. You don't know which direction

Page 69

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 in terms of north, east, south or west
3 you were driving on West Graham?

4 A. I'm not really into all of
5 that. So I don't really understand that.
6 But I made a right coming out of West
7 Graham driveway. And there's directly --

8 MR. BURKE: Just wait for the
9 next question.

10 THE WITNESS: All right.

11 Q. Do you know if West Graham is a
12 two-way street?

13 A. Well, directly in front of 152
14 West Graham it's going and leaving cars,
15 like, coming and going. So, yes.

16 Q. Was it dark out when you left,
17 at this time when you backed out of the
18 driveway and made a right onto West
19 Graham?

20 MR. BURKED: He said he went
21 straight out of the driveway and made a
22 right onto West Graham. You're saying
23 when he backed out.

24 A. I didn't back out.

25 MR. LASERNA: I apologize. I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 withdraw that.

3 Q. When you went right on West
4 Graham was it dark?

5 A. Absolutely not.

6 Q. It was still light out?

7 A. It was light out.

8 Q. Was it raining?

9 A. It may have been misting.

10 Raining, no. I didn't have my windshield
11 wipers on. So I can actually say, no.
12 Misting like water drips or whatever on a
13 car, yes. But, no.

14 Q. Did you have your headlights
15 on?

16 A. Headlights automatically come
17 on in that car.

18 Q. So how far did you drive before
19 something, if anything, happened?

20 A. I drove to the stop sign which
21 is, if you're using math, I would say
22 approximately ten feet away from 152 West
23 Graham, the stop sign.

24 Q. How fast were you driving when
25 you approached the stop sign?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Ramona's driveway is right
3 there. So it's really no driving fast.
4 It makes so sense to drive fast when you
5 know you have to stop. So I wasn't drive
6 fast at all.

7 Q. So what happened as you
8 approached and after you stopped at the
9 stop sign?

10 A. I stopped at the stop sign,
11 looked the ways I had to look. It was
12 clear for me to go. I went up a few,
13 maybe -- I don't want to call it feet.
14 But I'm not really certain whether it was
15 inches or feet. I went up just a few and
16 I see this vehicle, dark colored vehicle
17 backing out into traffic while I have the
18 right away. I don't know. But I thought
19 it was strange. Because this guy see me
20 in traffic but he wants to drive and back
21 out in front of me. I thought that was
22 strange. So I stopped because I really
23 couldn't afford to have, you know,
24 Christine's vehicle hit. So as I stopped
25 by pressing on the brakes. Another

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 vehicle, dark colored vehicle, barricaded
3 me from the back of the vehicle while the
4 front vehicle started shooting.

5 Q. I want to take all this in
6 turn.

7 So you said that this initial
8 vehicle that came out was a dark vehicle,
9 do you know what kind of vehicle it was?

10 A. GMC type of vehicle. I cannot
11 say. I wasn't, you know, actually
12 driving it or sitting there, well, let me
13 write down what this is. I would have to
14 say GMC.

15 Q. Was it a passenger car or an
16 SUV?

17 A. SUV.

18 Q. Do you know what color it was?

19 A. Just dark colored. I'm not
20 certain with what color it was.

21 Q. And you said it backed up into
22 the traffic?

23 A. Absolutely.

24 Q. Could you describe that, what
25 direction was it coming from?

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 A. The left-hand side of me. My
3 passenger side. Excuse me. My driver's
4 side.

5 Q. So it was coming from your
6 driver's side?

7 A. Right.

8 Q. Do you know what intersection
9 that stop sign was at?

10 A. If I'm correct and through
11 evaluating paperwork and reading through
12 it I would have to say Rose or whatever.

13 Q. Would that be Rose Avenue? If
14 you don't know that's fine.

15 A. Right. I'm not really familiar
16 with a lot of these blocks, avenues or
17 streets over in that area.

18 Q. So it was the corner of West
19 Graham and Rose, and you were you on West
20 Graham at a stop sign?

21 A. Absolutely. West Graham I
22 believe going straight which would be
23 considered north I guess. I don't know.

24 Q. And to your left this dark
25 colored SUV?

Page 74

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Started backing out.

3 Q. It backed out in front of you?

4 A. Yes. Into traffic is what I
5 was saying, yes.

6 Q. So the back of the car, it
7 backed out --

8 A. The back of the SUV.

9 MR. BURKE: Wait for his
10 question.

11 THE WITNESS: No. He said the
12 car.

13 MR. BURKE: All right. He said
14 car instead of SUV. Just be patient.
15 Let him finish the question.

16 THE WITNESS: All right. No
17 problem.

18 Q. Was that dark colored SUV on
19 Rose?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Where was it?

22 A. It was located -- wherever the
23 vehicle backed out from that location was
24 on Graham not on Rose. I am familiar
25 with where Rose is. No. That vehicle

Page 75

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 did not come from Rose.

3 Q. It was on Graham, West Graham?

4 A. Yes. The location where it
5 backed out from was on Graham, West
6 Graham.

7 Q. What do you mean by location?

8 A. I want to say like an abandoned
9 house or lot type of thing. I want to
10 say that. But, you know, this is not the
11 type of place where I would be familiar
12 with. I want to say that. And matter of
13 fact, I'm going to say like an abandoned
14 house or factory or something on the
15 left-hand side. That's where it backed
16 out from. Wherever it backed out from
17 was not a place that people go to a lot.
18 That, I know from being on the porch of
19 152 West Graham.

20 Q. So it backed out of that
21 abandoned location of wherever normal
22 people wouldn't be, correct?

23 A. Yes. Where I have seen too
24 much activity or going on there.

25 Q. Did it back out of a driveway?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. I'm not certain of that answer.
3 I'm not certain whether it was a driveway
4 or a regular bump. I don't know. I'm
5 not certain of that. But it was backing
6 out pretty fast.

7 MR. LASERNA: Could you just go
8 off the record for a second.

9 [Discussion held off the
10 record.]

11 Q. So you said it backed out and
12 it was going pretty fast?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Would you be able to estimate
15 how fast it was going?

16 A. Faster than a person should be
17 going backing out of somewhere onto
18 traffic.

19 Q. Where was this location in
20 regard to the stop sign that you were
21 stopped at?

22 MR. BURKE: You mean the
23 abandoned location?

24 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

25 Q. The location where the SUV

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 pulled out of, where was that?

3 A. A little before Rose.

4 Q. A little before Rose on West
5 Graham?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. And is there any house or
8 property or anything between this
9 location we're speaking of where the SUV
10 backed out and Rose?

11 A. There's something there. It's
12 something.

13 Q. There's something there,
14 there's some property in between that
15 location and the dark colored SUV?

16 A. Yes. And I believe that little
17 store on the corner. That all fits in
18 with that area where the vehicle came
19 from.

20 Q. I understand.

21 In what direction did this dark
22 colored SUV back out when it backed out
23 of that location we're discussing?

24 A. In what direction?

25 Q. Yes.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANTOINE TAYLOR

MR. BURKE: You mean relative
to him?

Q. Relative to your car?

A. It was coming out backwards to
my passenger -- well, to my -- excuse me.
To my driver's side.

Q. Did it ever hit your car?

A. No. Because I stopped.

Q. Was it coming towards you and a
little in front of you?

A. Had I not stopped he would have
hit me, yes.

Q. It didn't back directly
straight out, did it?

A. Yes.

Q. Well, you said that you had
stopped at the stop sign?

A. Yes. And I also said that the
vehicle, the SUV, was a little -- it was
coming out a little before -- a little
after the stop sign and the corner of
Rose.

Q. But you told me earlier that
the location that it backed out of was

1

ANTOINE TAYLOR

2

slightly before the stop sign, correct?

3

A. No.

4

Q. No?

5

A. Not slightly -- well, all

6

right. I understand what you're saying.

7

And, yes, it may have sounded like that.

8

When I mean slightly before I do mean

9

before coming to 152. But when I'm

10

leaving 152 it's slightly after the stop

11

sign.

12

Q. I understand.

13

So it backed out of that

14

location and you stopped, correct?

15

A. I stopped at the stop sign.

16

MR. BURKE: He's just asking if

17

you stopped, yes or no.

18

A. Yes.

19

Q. Well, before it backed out you

20

had previously stopped at the stop sign?

21

A. Yes.

22

Q. And just describe what happened

23

immediately after you stopped at the stop

24

sign? I know you have already, just for

25

clarification.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. I looked to see if it was okay to go. And I went. It was okay to go.

Q. How far did you go before this SUV backed up?

A. I said I don't want to call it feet. 'Cause I'm not sure. But I would have to say a few feet or inches after the stop sign to my left is when the SUV came speeding out.

Q. Did it stop at any point?

A. Yes, it stopped.

Q. Where was it when it stopped?

A. In front of my vehicle.

Q. How was it front of your vehicle, could you describe it in detail?

A. I couldn't move unless I hit it.

Q. Was it --

A. It blocked --

Q. Could you just let me finish?

A. Yes.

Q. Was it perpendicular to you?

A. I don't understand.

MR. BURKE: When it stopped in

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 front of you were you facing the side of
3 the dark colored SUV?

4 THE WITNESS: I was facing the
5 driver's side of the SUV.

6 Q. You were facing the driver's
7 side of the SUV?

8 A. The driver's side was the part
9 that blocked me in of the SUV, the one
10 that came out.

11 Q. And was it diagonally in front
12 of you?

13 A. Hold on. Being that it was two
14 SUVs that kind of got me confused. I
15 don't recall per se whether it was the
16 driver's or the passenger's side of the
17 SUV. But one of them sides of the SUV
18 was in front of me.

19 Q. Well, if it backed out in front
20 of you and stopped would it have been the
21 passenger side or the driver's side that
22 was in front of you?

23 A. It would have been the
24 driver's.

25 Q. So the driver's side was

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 directly in front of you and it was the
3 side of the car that was facing you, not
4 the front of the car, the side, correct?

5 A. The side of the SUV was facing
6 me, yes.

7 Q. And you said it was completely
8 blocking your way?

9 A. I could have -- if I chose to I
10 could have backed up a little and slide
11 right.

12 Q. Let's step back for a second
13 here.

14 This dark colored SUV that was
15 in front of you had stopped, correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And at a certain point you were
18 stopped as well, right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Now, was there a time when, it
21 may have been a split second, but was
22 there a time where you were both stopped,
23 both cars were stopped?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. How much space was between

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 those two cars while they were stopped?

3 A. Can I answer this way? As soon
4 as the vehicle that backed out stopped in
5 front of me the next vehicle sandwiched
6 me in the back.

7 MR. BURKE: Before you get to
8 that he just wants to know how much
9 distance separated your front bumper from
10 the side of the dark colored SUV?

11 THE WITNESS: The one that
12 backed out originally?

13 MR. BURKE: Right.

14 A. He may have tapped the bumper.
15 But not anything to go crazy about. He
16 may have tapped the bumper.

17 Q. So you were inches if not
18 touching then is what you're saying?

19 A. Absolutely.

20 Q. So after that SUV came out and
21 backed out in front of you you said there
22 was another dark colored vehicle that
23 came out?

24 A. I believe SUV. I believe.
25 Another one.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Where did this SUV come from,
3 the second one that we're discussing?

4 A. I can't tell you where it came
5 from because I was more interested in
6 what was going on in front of me?

7 Q. Where did it eventually end up
8 if you can tell me?

9 A. Almost identical to the way
10 that -- wait. Hold on.

11 MR. BURKE: Just so I
12 understand, when you say where it ended
13 up do you mean where the second SUV
14 stopped?

15 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

16 Q. There was a second car that
17 became involved at some point, correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 MR. BURKE: He's calling it an
20 SUV. But, yes.

21 MR. LASERNA: I apologize.

22 MR. BURKE: I just don't want
23 him to get confused.

24 Q. There's a second SUV that came
25 in at some point?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. How did that become involved,
4 did it drive towards you, how did that
5 come to your attention that second SUV?

6 A. All right. It may have, and
7 I'm not certain, because like I said I
8 was focused on the vehicle in front of
9 me, it may have came from a block, lot,
10 wherever and it may have been bumper, his
11 front bumper to my back bumper or almost
12 identical to the way that the vehicle was
13 in front of me.

14 Q. The car was behind you is what
15 you're saying, correct?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And you don't know if it's
18 front bumper was facing you or if one of
19 the sides was facing your back bumper?

20 A. I don't recall.

21 Q. You don't recall?

22 A. But I do know that I could not
23 get out of there unless I hit one of them
24 vehicles.

25 Q. Just going back to that, when

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that second SUV was behind you in
3 whatever position it was in, how far from
4 your back bumper was it in terms of
5 inches or feet?

6 A. If it was not inches it was
7 directly on it.

8 Q. I understand.
9 So did any other cars come at
10 that point?

11 A. All I recall is the gunshots,
12 hearing the gunshots and me trying to get
13 out of there. That's all I recall at
14 that moment.

15 Q. You don't recall if any other
16 cars besides those SUVs came?

17 A. There were a lot of cars. But
18 do I recall if there were any other cars
19 there besides the SUVs? There were a lot
20 of cars there after the SUVs.

21 Q. Where were they?

22 A. Well, after I heard the shots I
23 didn't try to leave. I didn't know I was
24 shot and they were all over.

25 Q. Who was all over, what do you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 mean when you say they were all over?

3 A. Multiple cars.

4 Q. What do you mean when you say
5 they were all over, where were they?

6 A. Coming from all sorts of
7 directions.

8 Q. I see.

9 Stepping back for a second,
10 before you were shot did you see any
11 emergency lights that would indicate that
12 they were police officers?

13 A. No.

14 Q. Did you hear any sirens?

15 A. It may have been sirens. But
16 I'm shot. I'm not paying attention to
17 that.

18 MR. BURKE: No, he's asking
19 before. He didn't phrase it that way the
20 second question. But I think he's asking
21 before you were shot.

22 Q. Before you were shot were there
23 any sirens?

24 A. Absolutely not.

25 Q. So before you were shot, I'm

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 asking you in particular, before you were
3 shot do you recall seeing any other cars
4 besides those two SUVs we just discussed?

5 A. Do I recall seeing any other
6 cars?

7 MR. BURKE: Before you were
8 shot.

9 A. I want to be as honest as I
10 can, like, that's a main road. It's a
11 lot of traffic and cars you're going to
12 see period. So before I was shot, did I
13 see any other cars? Yes.

14 Q. Yes, you did?

15 A. Yes, I saw other cars.

16 Q. Were they just driving in
17 regular traffic or were they doing
18 anything unusual, those other cars?

19 A. I would have to say that some
20 were parked, some other driving in
21 regular traffic.

22 Q. Before this occurred at the
23 stop sign were there cars parked on West
24 Graham?

25 A. Yes. But not in front of 152.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Not in front of 152. But there
3 were cars in front of other houses?

4 A. Yes. That belonged to the
5 houses.

6 Q. I understand.

7 Going back to while you were at
8 the stop sign and you say you were shot,
9 correct?

10 A. Yes. But I didn't realize I
11 was shot. I just know that bullets were
12 hitting my car. I didn't realize I was
13 shot right away.

14 Q. When did you first hear the
15 shots?

16 A. When it first happened.

17 MR. BURKE: What do you mean,
18 like, when in relation to when he was
19 boxed in for lack of better term or
20 something else?

21 Q. After this first SUV backed out
22 and blocked you when did you first hear
23 the shots?

24 A. After -- ask that one more
25 time, sir, please. Sorry.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. After the first SUV backed out
3 and blocked you and its passenger side
4 was facing the front of your car,
5 correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. I'm sorry. It's the driver's
8 side facing the front of your car,
9 correct?

10 A. Along those lines, yes.

11 Q. When after it stopped and
12 blocked you did you --

13 A. I would have to say after the
14 second SUV.

15 Q. After the second SUV came up
16 behind you?

17 A. Yes. I would have to say after
18 that.

19 Q. How long between when the first
20 car came and stopped and when the second
21 car came and stopped?

22 A. It had to be seconds.

23 Q. After the second SUV came up
24 behind you and stopped --

25 A. In a matter of seconds.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Just let me finish the
3 question. Just so we're on the same
4 page.

5 A. All right.

6 Q. So I'm going to go back a
7 second.

8 A. All right.

9 Q. The first SUV backed out and
10 blocked you, within a matter of seconds
11 the second SUV was blocking you from
12 behind, correct?

13 A. Correct.

14 Q. And then how long, just let me
15 finish the question, how long after that
16 second car blocked you were there
17 gunshots?

18 A. I would have to say in a matter
19 of another seconds after that.

20 Q. I understand.
21 Did you see anybody shooting at
22 you?

23 A. To answer that question, no, I
24 didn't see the shooter.

25 Q. You did not see the shooter?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No. Face to face because at
3 that present time that wasn't what I was
4 interested in. I wasn't interested in
5 seeing who it was. But I saw everybody
6 around.

7 Q. What do you mean when you say
8 you saw everybody around?

9 A. I believe, if I'm correct, it
10 was the first SUV that was in front of me
11 I believe I just saw a Caucasian with a
12 gun. And when I tried to leave it was
13 more Caucasians with guns. So I can't
14 precisely say to you who was the one that
15 shot or whatever.

16 Q. Do you know where those
17 Caucasians with guns came from?

18 A. One was, I believe, if I'm not
19 mistaken, inside the SUV with his head
20 out. And I believe another was to the
21 left of me outside his vehicle.

22 Q. And when he was to the left of
23 you, to the left of --

24 A. To the left of my vehicle.

25 Q. To the left of your vehicle, so

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that would be on the passenger side of
3 your vehicle?

4 A. No.

5 Q. I apologize. The driver's side
6 of your vehicle?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Was he out of a car?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And he had a gun?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Was he to the left and front,
13 to the left and behind or on the side?

14 A. He was more, more or less to
15 the left and behind my passenger door.
16 Because I have a four door vehicle.

17 Q. Can you describe in more detail
18 besides the fact that these were two
19 Caucasians what these men looked like,
20 they were men, correct?

21 A. Yes. Well, there was no
22 indication if this what you're getting at
23 that they police. There was no
24 indication. I wouldn't say that. It was
25 regular clothes they had on, jeans,

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 sweatshirts.

3 Q. We can get back to that. What
4 I'm actually getting at is, what is their
5 physical appearance, were they fair
6 skinned, were they tall, could you just
7 describe their appearance, you know, did
8 they have short hair or long hair, you
9 know, along those lines?

10 A. I believe --

11 Q. I'm sorry to cut you off. But
12 when you discuss them can you just tell
13 me which one you're talking about?

14 A. But I'm not able to tell you
15 who was who. Because I said that already
16 to you.

17 MR. BURKE: Well, you
18 identified one person as being on the
19 driver's side of your car.

20 THE WITNESS: Right.

21 MR. BURKE: And another one as
22 being --

23 A. I recall one having if not
24 completely bald then a low haircut.

25 Q. Which one was that?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Short.

3 Q. Short haircut or short stature?

4 A. No. Short as in height.

5 Q. Was he the one that was in the
6 car in front of you or was he the one
7 that was on your driver's side?

8 A. He may or may not have been.
9 I'm not correct as far as where he ended
10 up or where he been at. But I know that
11 I was looking and the one that was to the
12 left of the vehicle I believe that he was
13 a little taller than the shorter guy.

14 Q. So the one that was to the left
15 of your car he was out of his car,
16 correct?

17 A. Correct, yes.

18 Q. And he was a little bit taller
19 than the one who was in front of your
20 car?

21 A. It appeared to be that way.
22 Because remember that this guy is inside
23 of the SUV. So I'm not really going to
24 get a full glimpse of his height or
25 whatever. All I can do is just sit there

ANTOINE TAYLOR

and put things together, so.

Q. The one who had shorter hair was in his SUV?

A. I'm not certain. I believe so, yes.

Q. And he had his gun drawn as well, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. So after shots were fired how do you know that there were gunshots?

A. Number one, I saw shatters in my glass in the windows of the car, that's number one. And make no mistaken about it, I am familiar with the streets and I know the sounds of gunshots.

Q. So what you observed was the sound of gunshots and your windshield --

A. And then I saw the blood on my shirt.

Q. I just want to step back for a second, did you see gunfire?

A. With this particular guns I could say, no, I didn't see gunfire.

Q. What did you do after you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 observed the gunshots?

3 A. Well, most importantly, man, I
4 became scared. I mean, anybody would. I
5 began scared. Like I didn't want to get
6 shot and I definitely didn't want to die.
7 I backed up my vehicle and I believe the
8 first thing that came to mind was cut the
9 car right as far as I can and get out of
10 there. And that's what I did.

11 Q. Did you hit the car that was
12 behind you when you backed up the
13 vehicle?

14 A. It's a possibility that I did.

15 Q. How far did you back it up?

16 A. In order for me to back up I
17 had to accelerate hard and move this
18 vehicle. So that transpired.

19 Q. Well, how far did you back up?

20 A. It wasn't much.

21 Q. Well, how far, I mean, if you
22 had to approximate?

23 A. I backed up enough to get out.

24 Q. That's not an answer.

25 How far did you back up, was it

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 feet, was it inches?

3 A. It could not have been feet.

4 It had to inches, sir.

5 Q. So you backed up inches?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. After you backed up you cut
8 your steering wheel to the right?

9 A. Yes. With one hand while I was
10 holding the area where I believe I was
11 shot at.

12 Q. So you knew before you backed
13 up that you had been shot?

14 A. Yes. Because I saw the
15 bullets, I saw little bullet holes in the
16 windows and then I saw the blood. I
17 believe, if I'm correct, I had on a white
18 shirt so the blood started first. That
19 allowed me to know I had been shot.
20 Right away there was no pain.

21 Q. So you observed that you had
22 been shot?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Where had you been shot?

25 A. In the abdomen. Well, I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 wouldn't never considered the abdomen.

3 Because I'm not medical, you know,

4 examiner or anybody like that. I just --

5 the stomach.

6 Q. On your right side or your
7 left?

8 A. It was on my right side.

9 Q. After you observed that you had
10 been shot you backed up?

11 A. I backed up the vehicle.

12 MR. BURKE: Now, just wait for
13 the next question.

14 Q. What did you do after that?

15 A. I backed up the vehicle, I
16 turned the wheel as far right as I could
17 and when I turned the wheel as far right,
18 I believe, that it enabled me to get out
19 a little if I didn't have to back up
20 again.

21 Q. Were you able to get out?

22 A. No. Not without backing up
23 again.

24 Q. So you backed up once?

25 A. Yes.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Q. Then you cut your wheel and did
3 you drive forward?

4 A. No. I don't believe I drove
5 forward. I believe I backed up and cut
6 the wheel as far as I could right and
7 then drove out.

8 Q. I'm just a little confused. I
9 want to step back for a second.

10 You backed up after you had
11 been shot?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. When you backed up did you back
14 up as far as you could or no?

15 A. I backed up as far as I could,
16 yes. That wasn't enough. So, yes, I
17 think you're right, I believe, I did it a
18 little, I went forward a little.

19 Q. Let's just take this one at a
20 time then.

21 So after you had been shot you
22 backed up as far as you could and then
23 did you cut your wheel to the right? I
24 want to take this step by step. So just
25 let me know if at any step I'm wrong.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. Yes.

Q. You cut your wheel to the
right?

A. After backing up?

Q. Yes.

A. Yes.

Q. Let's do it even more step by
step.

After you had been shot you
must have put your car in reverse,
correct.

A. Correct?

Q. And that's when you backed up,
correct?

A. Yes, correct.

Q. And you backed up as far as you
could?

A. Yes.

Q. Now, did you put your car in
drive or did you cut the wheel, which did
you do first if either?

A. I believe that I turned the
wheel as far right as I could --

Q. Did you put your car in drive

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

--

A. -- and then I put my car in drive.

Q. Did you accelerate forward after that?

A. Yes.

Q. How far forward did you go?

A. It's still a matter of inches.

Q. A matter of inches?

A. Yes.

Q. Then what did you do exactly after that, after driving a matter of inches, did you put your car in reverse?

A. Reverse again and then I believe that I had to move that vehicle by accelerating fast.

Q. So I just want to step back for one more second.

So after going forward for a few inches you put your car in reverse and you backed up again a few inches?

A. Yes.

Q. And after that you put your car in drive and you drove forward?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Was able to get out.

3 Q. You were able get out that way.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Now, you were able to get out
6 away from that car that was blocking you
7 in front, correct?

8 A. Yes. Just a matter of inches
9 again.

10 Q. Did you hit the sidewalk on
11 your car's right?

12 A. I believe I did.

13 Q. You believe you did?

14 A. I believe I hit a sidewalk,
15 yes.

16 Q. I understand.

17 So what happened after you hit
18 the sidewalk and drove away past that car
19 that was in front of you?

20 A. I was able to gain composure
21 and drive away from there.

22 Q. Did you accelerate from there?

23 A. Yes, I accelerated from there.

24 Q. How fast were you going?

25 A. I don't know approximately how

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 fast. But it was over the speed limit.

3 Q. Which direction did you go in
4 after you got away from that --

5 A. I was on West Graham. I
6 believe I took West Graham all the way up
7 to the end. West Graham and from West
8 Graham to South Franklin.

9 Q. So you never turned off of West
10 Graham before you got to South Franklin?

11 A. Absolutely not. And I read
12 that. That's the story. I didn't do
13 that.

14 Q. I understand.

15 A. Absolutely.

16 Q. What did you do once you got to
17 South Franklin?

18 A. I waited. I didn't want to
19 just dodge in front of cars. I'm already
20 shot. There was no traffic so I
21 accelerated more and I went across South
22 Franklin and, I believe, I don't know
23 that area, but it's still a run off
24 concoction of West Graham.

25 Q. How far from the spot you were

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 at is it until you get to South Franklin?

3 A. At the speed I was going?

4 Q. No, in terms of distance.

5 A. Without driving.

6 Q. In distance, mile, half a mile,
7 how far is it from the stop sign you were
8 at until South Franklin?

9 A. Can I give it to you in time
10 rather than miles and all that and then
11 you can differentiate on your own. About
12 from where I was from where the incident
13 happened, the stop sign, a little before
14 the stop sign, it would have to be less
15 than five minutes, less than five
16 minutes.

17 Q. Driving, by driving?

18 A. Yes, by driving.

19 Q. How many blocks is it?

20 A. From that area on the
21 right-hand side it's only about two
22 blocks on the right-hand side from Rose
23 Avenue. Only about one or two.

24 Q. So it would be much, much less
25 than five minutes, wouldn't it?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. As far as driving?

3 Q. Yes.

4 A. I said less than five minutes.

5 Q. I mean, it would be
6 substantially less than five minutes, it
7 would probably be less than a minute,
8 wouldn't it?

9 A. You still have traffic on West
10 Graham on the left-hand side that you --
11 and the stop sign, another stop sign
12 after the one on Rose.

13 Q. I understand.

14 So you said there's two blocks
15 between the stop sign you --

16 A. Approximately two blocks on the
17 right-hand side.

18 Q. The stop sign that you were
19 at --

20 A. Right.

21 Q. Mr. Taylor, I'd just ask that
22 you let me finish the question. I
23 understand that you might know what I'm
24 going to ask but just for the record just
25 so we're clear I ask that you let me

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 finish the question and then you answer
3 just so we're on the same page.

4 A. All right.

5 Q. So from the stop sign that you
6 were at where you had this interaction
7 with those two SUVs until South Franklin
8 there is approximately two blocks on the
9 right, correct?

10 A. Two the most, right.

11 Q. Before you reached South
12 Franklin were there any cars that were
13 following you?

14 A. Absolutely.

15 Q. How many?

16 A. I wasn't like -- I'm shot. I
17 was not sitting there, oh, I got four
18 cars. I wasn't doing that.

19 MR. BURKE: If you don't know
20 you can just tell him you don't know.

21 A. I don't know.

22 Q. Was it more than one car?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Did any of those cars have
25 emergency lights that would indicate that

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 they were police officers?

3 A. At this time there's a
4 possibility. There's a possibility that
5 one car may have had lights on.

6 Q. Do you recall yes or no?

7 A. That's why I'm saying it's a
8 possibility.

9 Q. Well, I'm asking, as you sit
10 here today do you recall whether there
11 were any cars that had emergency lights
12 on that would indicate they were police
13 officers?

14 A. No.

15 Q. You do not recall?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Do you recall if you heard any
18 sirens before you reached South Franklin?

19 A. No, I did not hear any sirens
20 before I reached South Franklin.

21 Q. So you do recall and you recall
22 that you did not hear sirens?

23 A. I do recall and I do not recall
24 that I didn't hear sirens; that's what
25 you said?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. No. No.

3 MR. BURKE: He asked you, you
4 do recall the fact that you did not hear
5 sirens as you were driving on West Graham
6 towards Franklin?

7 THE WITNESS: Right.

8 Q. So you were on West Graham
9 headed towards South Franklin and you
10 stopped at South Franklin you said?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. How long were you stopped
13 there?

14 A. No more than longer than a
15 minute before I can see if there was
16 traffic or anything.

17 Q. Was there traffic?

18 A. Not in directions left or
19 right, no.

20 Q. There was no traffic on South
21 Franklin?

22 A. No. None that would enable me
23 to have an accident, no.

24 Q. What did you do after you
25 stopped and saw there was no traffic that

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 would cause an accident?

3 A. I shot straight across.

4 Q. Where did you go?

5 A. All the way up as far as West
6 Graham and this other block. I'm not
7 sure if the name is West Graham still.
8 But it runs into West Graham, takes you
9 to, I believe, that's Baldwin Road.

10 Q. After you passed through South
11 Franklin and you were on this other
12 street that runs into West Graham were
13 there still cars chasing you?

14 A. Yes. But now --

15 MR. BURKE: You answered his
16 question. Just yes or no. Were there
17 cars chasing you?

18 THE WITNESS: Yes.

19 Q. At some point did they come
20 over South Franklin as well, did they
21 pass through South Franklin is what I'm
22 saying?

23 A. Did these cars --

24 Q. Follow you on West Graham
25 passed South Franklin, they had to cross

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 over South Franklin as well, correct?

3 A. I would assume so, yes.

4 Q. After you crossed over South
5 Franklin how long was it before there
6 were cars behind you again if there were
7 ever cars behind you again?

8 A. All right. At the very end or
9 should I say beginning of this block that
10 takes you to West Graham I already had
11 made my right and was going before I was
12 even able to see any cars behind me other
13 than being on West Graham. Do you
14 understand what I say?

15 Q. No.

16 MR. BURKE: I have to admit, I
17 didn't follow what you said either.

18 A. At the very end of this block.
19 You asked me --

20 MR. BURKE: At the end of what
21 block?

22 THE WITNESS: West Graham. The
23 block that runs into West Graham I don't
24 know the name. I was saying the very
25 end. But if you think about it it's not

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 the end. It's the beginning. Because it
3 takes you to West Graham. When I had
4 shot over off of South Franklin I had
5 went straight up.

6 Q. Okay.

7 A. I made a right at the end of
8 the block when you can't go straight no
9 more. I made the right. After that I
10 didn't see any cars no more.

11 Q. So after you shot through South
12 Franklin as you said it?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. You didn't see any cars again
15 that were behind you?

16 A. No. After I made the right
17 onto Baldwin Road.

18 Q. So before you made that right
19 onto Baldwin Road you could see cars
20 behind you?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. After you shot through South
23 Franklin but before you made the right
24 onto Baldwin you saw cars, correct?

25 A. Yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Did any of those cars have
3 emergency lights which would indicate
4 that they were police officers or sirens
5 going?

6 A. The siren part I cannot answer.
7 Because I already had -- I was way before
8 the car.

9 Q. I understand.

10 A. Sirens, that's noise. There is
11 a possibility that there could have been
12 a light car, a car with a light on there.

13 Q. Do you remember if there were
14 or you do not remember?

15 A. There's a possibility that
16 there could have been a car.

17 Q. That's not an answer.

18 As you sit here today --

19 MR. BURKE: It's possible there
20 could have been flashing lights?

21 THE WITNESS: Right.

22 MR. BURKE: But he's just
23 asking you your memory of that day. Do
24 you know if there was flashing lights
25 behind you after you shot over South

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Franklin and you were heading to Baldwin?

3 THE WITNESS: Yes, there could
4 have been, there could have been a car
5 with flashing lights.

6 Q. It's not a could have been.

7 A. I said yes already. What are
8 you looking for?

9 Q. I don't want you to condition
10 your answer, was there, yes or no, it's a
11 yes or no question, yes or no?

12 MR. BURKE: Answer either yes
13 or no or you don't know if there were
14 flashing lights behind you.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. How many cars had flashing
17 lights if you recall? If you don't
18 recall then --

19 A. I don't recall.

20 Q. You do not recall?

21 A. No.

22 Q. So at least one car had
23 flashing lights?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And you made a right on Baldwin

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Road was it?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. How fast were you traveling
5 after shooting through South Franklin but
6 before making a right on Baldwin?

7 A. Over the speed limit.

8 Q. What is the speed limit, do you
9 know? I don't know as I sit here. Do
10 you know?

11 A. What is it 55, 50, what?

12 MR. BURKE: You were on a
13 regular street, right, not the highway?

14 THE WITNESS: Yes.

15 Q. Were you traveling over 55
16 miles per hour?

17 A. Absolutely.

18 Q. And you made a right on
19 Baldwin?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. How long were you on Baldwin
22 for?

23 A. Baldwin Road?

24 Q. Yes.

25 A. Until the destination that I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 went to.

3 MR. BURKE: Until you came to a
4 stop.

5 Q. You were driving on Baldwin
6 Road after making a right onto it,
7 correct?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Did you come to a stop at any
10 point?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. How was it that you came to a
13 stop?

14 A. I purposely did a 360 and hit a
15 curb.

16 Q. Why did you do this purposely?

17 A. I was becoming dizzy, nauseous
18 and I did not want to hit any
19 pedestrians, anybody that didn't have
20 nothing to do with nothing.

21 Q. And this happened on Baldwin
22 Road?

23 A. The corner of Downs Avenue and
24 Baldwin Road.

25 Q. You said you deliberately came

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 to a stop, correct?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. How long were you traveling
5 from the time you made a right onto
6 Baldwin Road until you stopped?

7 A. How long was I traveling?

8 Q. Exactly.

9 A. It's not that long.

10 Q. How long?

11 A. I don't know.

12 MR. BURKE: Is there some way
13 you can tell him in terms of blocks?

14 THE WITNESS: No. I don't
15 know.

16 MR. BURKE: Okay. I'm just
17 asking. If you don't know you don't
18 know.

19 THE WITNESS: I'm not going to
20 give answers I don't know the answers to.
21 Because that makes no sense.

22 Q. Was it less than five minutes
23 or more than five minutes?

24 A. At the speed I was going it had
25 to be less than five minutes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. How fast were you going during
3 this time?

4 A. The speed limit on highways is
5 55. I was doing 55 or more.

6 Q. How fast at your faster would
7 you say you were going?

8 A. Approximately 55 miles.

9 Q. That was your fastest, you just
10 said 55 miles per hour or more?

11 A. Right.

12 Q. Was it more or no?

13 MR. BURKE: If you know.

14 A. Listen, it could have been 55
15 or more.

16 Q. Well, was it more or not, do
17 you recall? If you don't recall then say
18 I do not recall.

19 A. I don't recall.

20 Q. And then when you came to a
21 stop you came to a stop on Baldwin and
22 Downs, correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Can you tell me again why it is
25 you came to stop?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Because I was getting dizzy, I
3 was losing too much blood and I did not
4 want to hit any pedestrians, anybody that
5 did not have nothing to do with anything.

6 Q. Before you came to a stop there
7 did you see any cars behind you?

8 MR. BURKE: On Baldwin Road
9 itself?

10 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

11 A. Baldwin Road is a busy road.
12 There's always cars on Baldwin Road.
13 Yes, I saw cars.

14 Q. Did you see any police cars?

15 A. No.

16 Q. You did not see any police
17 cars?

18 A. No.

19 Q. And I know you said this
20 already, but can you tell me one more
21 time how it is you came to a stop at
22 Baldwin and Downs, Baldwin Road and Downs
23 Avenue as you say?

24 A. Start from the beginning again?

25 Q. You told me earlier how you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 came to a stop at that intersection?

3 A. Absolutely.

4 Q. Can you tell me one more time
5 how it is you came to a stop?

6 A. I purposely did a 360 and hit
7 the curb.

8 Q. You hit the curb?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Was there any damage done to
11 your car, the car you were driving that
12 is?

13 A. No. What they put in the
14 reports is incorrect. I did not hit a
15 tree and there was no major damage done
16 to the car. Only the tire.

17 Q. So there was no damage done to
18 the car except to the tire?

19 A. I didn't say there was no
20 damage done. I said there was no major
21 damage done.

22 Q. So what damage was done to the
23 car?

24 A. Probably a axle from the tire.
25 Nothing as far as this front end damage

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 head on into a tree thing. That's not
3 correct.

4 Q. I don't know what you're
5 referring to. And, you know, I'm just
6 asking right now, when you came to a stop
7 you said you hit the curb, correct?

8 A. Absolutely.

9 Q. Do you know what damage was
10 done to the car as a result of that?

11 MR. BURKE: I think he already
12 said the tire and maybe the axle.

13 Q. Was there anything besides the
14 tire and the axle that was damaged?

15 A. As far as what?

16 MR. BURKE: The car.

17 A. Hold on. As far as the result
18 of my driving or as far as the result of
19 the car being shot up, which one?

20 Q. As a result of you hitting the
21 curb was there any damage done to the car
22 besides the tire and the axle?

23 A. Probably the tire, the axle.
24 That's it.

25 Q. What happened to the tire?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. It probably came flat.

3 Q. Did it come off the car?

4 A. Absolutely not.

5 Q. What happened to the axle?

6 A. It probably ended up loose
7 which would allowed the tire or the car
8 to shake when it drives.

9 Q. What happened after you hit the
10 curb?

11 A. I then opened up the door and
12 tried to run to my destination which was
13 407 Baldwin Road.

14 Q. Why were you trying to run
15 there?

16 A. Because I didn't want to die on
17 no street corner. And I have no idea why
18 I was shot. So I wanted my family to
19 know.

20 Q. You said earlier that after
21 crossing over South Franklin before
22 turning right you did see cars with
23 emergency lights flashing, correct?

24 MR. BURKE: I think he said one
25 car.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No, not correct. That's not
3 correct. I didn't say that. And he just
4 clarified that for you.

5 Q. I understand.

6 So you saw one car with
7 emergency lights that were flashing
8 before you turned right on Baldwin Road,
9 correct?

10 A. Yes. Now that I'm thinking
11 about it, yes, it was an unmarked vehicle
12 with a flashing light on it.

13 Q. What kind of vehicle was it?

14 A. An unmarked vehicle.

15 Q. Was it an SUV, was it a
16 passenger car?

17 A. Could have been a car,
18 passenger car.

19 Q. Do you know what color it was?

20 A. No.

21 Q. What did you think it was at
22 the time?

23 A. I didn't really give it too
24 much thought, sir. So I didn't think
25 about what it was.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Did it cross your mind that it
3 might have been a police officer?

4 A. Is he going to be able to help
5 me. I'm shot.

6 Q. That's not what I asked you.

7 A. Did it cross my mind? I'm shot
8 and a lot of thoughts crossed my mind.

9 Q. Well, did you think at the time
10 that it might have been a police officer?

11 A. No.

12 Q. You did not think it was a
13 police officer?

14 A. No.

15 Q. What did you think it might
16 have been, somebody who had flashing
17 lights on their car?

18 A. I didn't really give it any
19 thought, sir.

20 Q. So you hit the curb at Baldwin
21 Road and Downs Avenue, correct?

22 A. Absolutely.

23 Q. And you got out of your car and
24 ran away from it, correct?

25 A. Yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Now, at this time was there any
3 physical damage to you besides the bullet
4 wound?

5 A. No.

6 Q. No? You weren't physically
7 injured during your drive from 152 West
8 Graham to Baldwin Road and Downs Avenue
9 besides being shot, correct?

10 A. Correct.

11 Q. Where did you run to after you
12 got out of your car?

13 A. I believe the location is right
14 by my house on Downs. It was in the
15 back. I didn't get far. Because I was
16 losing too blood. I didn't get far.

17 Q. How far did you get away from
18 the car would you say, ten feet, 20 feet?

19 A. From the location where the car
20 was to the back of that yard. I don't
21 know.

22 MR. BURKE: Is that like one
23 house away or two houses away from the
24 car, do you know at all? If you don't
25 know it's okay.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 THE WITNESS: It was one house.

3 Q. Is was one house away from the
4 location of the car?

5 A. Directly where the car was at,
6 that house, in back of it.

7 Q. Did you hear any voices while
8 you were running?

9 A. No.

10 Q. You didn't hear anybody yelling
11 at you or anything?

12 A. No.

13 Q. Did you hear any sirens?

14 MR. BURKE: You mean while he
15 was running?

16 Q. While you were running?

17 A. No.

18 Q. Did you see any flashing lights
19 while you were running?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. You saw flashing lights while
22 you were running?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. At what point while you were
25 running did you see flashing lights, was

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 it before you got out of your car or
3 after you got out of your car that you
4 saw flashing lights?

5 A. After.

6 MR. BURKE: It had to be after.

7 MR. LASERNA: I apologize.

8 Yes.

9 Q. So after you got out of your
10 car you saw flashing lights?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. How long were you running
13 before you stopped?

14 A. Not long. I believe you just
15 asked me that question.

16 Q. What caused you to stop
17 running?

18 A. Losing too much blood and I
19 couldn't bear the pain no more. The
20 bullet was taking its toll.

21 Q. So what happened?

22 A. I didn't completely collapse.
23 But I couldn't do it no more. I couldn't
24 run no more. I was safer where I was at.
25 That's what I felt in my mind.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1

2

Q. So you stopped running?

3

A. Yes.

4

Q. And you were in somebody's
5 backyard when you stopped running?

6

A. Yes.

7

Q. Do you know who's backyard you
8 were in?

9

A. The neighbor.

10

Q. Do you know their name?

11

A. No.

12

Q. They were your neighbor?

13

A. Technically Christine's
14 neighbors.

15

Q. Thank you.

16

And did you interact with
17 anybody after you stopped running?

18

A. Yes. There was -- after I
19 stopped running? Yes. There were some
20 interaction going on in the back.

21

Q. With who?

22

A. By that time these gentlemen
23 identified themselves as police.

24

Q. How did they identify as
25 police?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. By saying that they are police.

3 Q. When did they say they were
4 police?

5 A. When I was in almost
6 unconscious in the backyard of Downs
7 Avenue.

8 Q. Had you already stopped running
9 by the time that they identified
10 themselves?

11 A. I was already on the ground,
12 couldn't move no more. And one of them
13 ran over to me and kicked me real hard in
14 the face.

15 Q. How did they identify
16 themselves as police?

17 A. By saying they were police.

18 Q. What did they say exactly?

19 A. Freeze, police.

20 Q. They said freeze, police?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. Did they say anything else?

23 A. No.

24 Q. How many of them were yelling
25 at you?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Say that again.

3 MR. LASERNA: I apologize. I
4 withdrawn that.

5 Q. How many of them were saying
6 freeze police?

7 A. I was not all the way there.
8 As far as, you know, sitting there like
9 -- when you're shot things become, like,
10 you may see more than you think you see
11 and all of this like. So I don't have
12 the answer for that question. But it was
13 more than one.

14 Q. Do you know what they looked
15 like?

16 A. No.

17 Q. Were they Caucasian?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. So what did they do after they
20 said freeze, police?

21 A. I told you, a few them kicked
22 me and then that's all I remember.

23 Q. More than one of them kicked
24 you?

25 A. I had more kicks at one time

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 than -- it couldn't have been one person.
3 One person can only kick one foot at a
4 time. And that's all I remember. I was
5 out for the rest.

6 Q. You weren't resisting at all?

7 A. If you want to consider running
8 and driving erratically to get away from
9 being dead resisting, yes, I did that.

10 Q. Did you say anything before
11 these officers kicked you?

12 A. No.

13 Q. You didn't say anything to
14 them?

15 A. Say anything like what, what is
16 there to say? No.

17 Q. I'm asking you.

18 MR. BURKE: Just yes or no. He
19 said no.

20 THE WITNESS: I said no. But
21 this is why I start to ask him the
22 question because when I answer it he acts
23 like it's not good enough for him. I
24 said no.

25 MR. BURKE: Just take it one

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 question at a time.

3 THE WITNESS: You have to
4 understand, like, this is not easy.

5 MR. BURKE: No, no one said
6 it's easy.

7 THE WITNESS: Of course, I'm a
8 human I'm going to come with emotion. I
9 was shot. I'm not the victim. But it
10 wasn't right what happened.

11 MR. BURKE: We understand.
12 Please wait for the next question.

13 Q. So these people were kicking
14 you, at any point did they put handcuffs
15 on you?

16 A. After the kick I don't recall
17 anything else after that. That was that.
18 That was that.

19 Q. Are you saying you passed out?

20 A. Absolutely.

21 Q. So you were unconscious?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. When is the next time you
24 regained consciousness?

25 A. I don't know the answer to

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that. Because I don't recall.

3 Q. Well, do you recall being awake
4 some time after that?

5 A. Awake where?

6 Q. Anywhere.

7 A. No.

8 Q. You're awake right now.

9 MR. BURKE: Why don't you ask
10 him where he was when he woke up.

11 Q. Where were you when you first
12 woke up?

13 A. Consciously aware of where I
14 was at?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. On the visit in the prison
17 ward.

18 Q. Could you tell me what that
19 means, on the visit in the prison ward?

20 A. A family member came to see me
21 while I was in the prison ward which is a
22 part of the jail in the hospital and they
23 allowed me to know what transpired.
24 That's when I was awoke and I can
25 remember.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Do you know who it was that
3 came to see you?

4 A. Cheryl Similien.

5 Q. Do you know when it was she
6 came to see you?

7 A. No. No.

8 Q. When you say the prison ward
9 that was part of the hospital for the
10 jail; is that correct?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Are you referring to the Nassau
13 Correctional Center as the jail?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And the hospital are you
16 referring to Nassau --

17 A. NUMC.

18 Q. Nassau University Medical
19 Center?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And you don't recall which date
22 it was that Cheryl Similien came to visit
23 you?

24 A. No.

25 Q. Do you have any sense of

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 whether it was hours after this shooting
3 or days or weeks or what period of time
4 that Cheryl Similien came to visit you?

5 A. It could not have been hours.
6 So it had to be days.

7 Q. Would you say it was less than
8 weeks, less than a week?

9 A. I would have to say more than a
10 week.

11 Q. More than a week, so it was a
12 matter of a week or more that she came to
13 visit you?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. So it was a week or more, just
16 to be clear, after you were shot that she
17 came to visit you?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. So you passed out after these
20 individuals were kicking you in the
21 backyard of Downs that you were speaking
22 about earlier, correct?

23 A. Correct.

24 Q. And do you recall anything
25 after that but before Cheryl Similien

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 visited you?

3 A. No.

4 Q. No?

5 A. I'm being honest with you.

6 Q. I understand. I understand
7 that you're sworn under oath and I
8 wouldn't suggest that you would give a
9 dishonest answer.

10 Before these individuals were
11 kicking you you said earlier that you
12 didn't say anything to them, correct?

13 MR. BURKE: That's what he
14 said.

15 A. I didn't say anything.

16 Q. Well, you didn't tell them that
17 you had been shot?

18 A. It was evident to anyone that
19 I'd been shot.

20 Q. But you didn't tell them that
21 you had been shot?

22 A. Sir, where did all this blood
23 come from?

24 Q. I'm just asking what you said.
25 Did you say that you had been shot?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No. But I did mention that I
3 was in pain now that you said that.
4 After they kicked me I said that. That
5 was that. And then I don't remember
6 anything else.

7 Q. Can you tell me exactly what
8 you said?

9 A. I'm in pain.

10 Q. That was before or after they
11 were kicking you?

12 A. That was during.

13 Q. Do you know if that caused them
14 to stop or no?

15 A. It stopped. It stopped.

16 Q. It stopped?

17 A. Meaning they stopped. And then
18 that was it.

19 Q. And you passed out after that?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Do you know if anybody called
22 for an ambulance?

23 A. Well, to be honest with you,
24 and this just only through what I read,
25 as far as my paperwork goes, the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 detective said, no, none of them called
3 the ambulance. Detective James
4 Sereghino. And this is only because I
5 got transcripts that I've read.

6 Q. What transcripts are you
7 referring to?

8 A. Court transcripts.

9 Q. From a criminal proceeding?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Which criminal proceeding?

12 A. When I was going to court and I
13 got sentenced.

14 Q. Who provided you with these
15 transcripts?

16 A. Who provided me with the
17 transcript?

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. They're not transcripts. It's
20 asking what happened during a pretrial
21 hearing.

22 Q. I think you referred to
23 transcripts if I'm not mistaken?

24 A. Yes. But it happened during
25 the pretrial hearing when James Sereghino

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 had to come and give his side of the
3 version. He said it during court. I
4 didn't mean transcript. But he said it
5 during court.

6 Q. So did you review transcripts
7 from your criminal proceeding or no?

8 A. I don't have possession of
9 them. Because they won't turn them over
10 to me as of yet.

11 Q. What I'm asking is, have you
12 ever reviewed transcripts whether you're
13 in possession of them now or not, have
14 you ever reviewed them before?

15 A. Anything pertaining to this
16 case?

17 Q. To the criminal proceeding
18 before this civil litigation.

19 A. I've read across some
20 transcripts mentioned that my lawyer
21 brought me. Not him. But my criminal
22 proceeding lawyer at one time. But I was
23 not allowed to keep them.

24 Q. Do you know the name of you
25 criminal proceeding attorney as you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 referred to him?

3 A. Do I have to mention his name?

4 Q. Yes.

5 A. Christopher Devane.

6 Q. You mentioned a Detective James
7 Sereghino is it?

8 A. Sereghino.

9 Q. Have you ever spoken with him
10 before outside of a court proceeding?

11 A. No.

12 Q. You never spoken with him
13 outside of a court proceeding?

14 A. No. I was about to say, the
15 only time I spoke with him is when he
16 came to the district court in Hempstead
17 to take me to Mineola. That's the only
18 time I spoke to him.

19 Q. When was that?

20 A. November 25, 2010.

21 Q. So the first time you spoke
22 with Detective Sereghino was November 25,
23 2010?

24 A. Yes. That I actually spoke to
25 him, yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. He never came to visit you at
3 Nassau University Medical Center?

4 A. I was in a coma.

5 Q. Well, you weren't in a coma the
6 entire time you were there?

7 A. Might as well say majority.

8 Q. That's not what I asked.

9 Were you in a coma the entire
10 time you were there?

11 A. No.

12 Q. No, you weren't?

13 A. No.

14 Q. So while you were conscious did
15 he ever come to visit you?

16 A. I don't recall ever being
17 conscious inside the ICU or in the coma.
18 But I was conscious enough to know that I
19 got a visit from Cheryl Similien on a
20 particular day. That's it.

21 Q. So were you conscious enough to
22 know that Detective Sereghino came to
23 visit you on a particular day at any time
24 while you were at the hospital?

25 A. No. I don't recall him ever

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 coming to visit me while I was in Nassau
3 University Medical Center.

4 Q. When did you leave the Nassau
5 University Medical Center?

6 A. What do you mean?

7 Q. Well, you went there after you
8 had been shot, correct?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. How long did you stay there
11 for?

12 A. I don't know the approximate
13 date and time. I don't know that answer.

14 Q. Do you know what year it was?

15 A. 2009 I believe.

16 Q. So it was before 2010 that you
17 left the hospital, correct?

18 A. Yes, correct.

19 Q. Do you have any sense of what
20 month it was?

21 A. When I left?

22 Q. The hospital, correct.

23 A. Maybe November.

24 Q. So you left NUMC, Nassau
25 University Medical Center, some time

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 around November of 2009, correct?

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. Where did you go?

5 A. Nassau Correctional Center.

6 Q. Do you know why it is that you
7 went there?

8 A. Yes. They said for attempted
9 murder on a police officer.

10 Q. For any other reason?

11 A. Reckless endangerment.

12 Q. Just so we're clear, you don't
13 recall speaking with Detective Sereghino
14 on October 2, 2009?

15 A. That's correct I do not recall.

16 Q. And you never signed a
17 statement that he gave you on October 2,
18 2009 to the best of your recollection?

19 A. To the best of my recollection
20 I don't recall signing any statement that
21 he gave me.

22 Q. At some point did you learn
23 that the people in the two SUVs that we
24 discussed earlier that those people in
25 those SUVs were police officers?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes. I learned when they came
3 in the back of Downs yard.

4 Q. What caused you to learn that?

5 A. They said freeze, police.

6 Q. But why did you know that the
7 people in the SUVs were police officers
8 as a result?

9 A. Well, precisely not the people
10 in the SUVs. But they said they were
11 police when they got back, in the back of
12 Downs yard.

13 Q. Besides them telling you
14 freeze, police when you were in the
15 backyard on September 26, 2009, the
16 backyard of Downs Avenue, did anybody
17 ever inform you that those people were
18 police officers?

19 A. Those people who?

20 Q. The people that were in two
21 SUVs?

22 A. No. Nobody informed me that
23 those people in the SUVs were police
24 officers.

25 Q. So besides what happened on

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 September 26, 2009 nothing has caused you
3 to learn that those were police officers
4 in those two SUVs?

5 A. That's not correct.

6 Q. Tell me then, just tell me.

7 A. I learned in court.

8 Q. How was it that you learned in
9 court, did the judge tell you, the
10 prosecutor, your defense attorney, who
11 told you?

12 A. James Sereghino. I told you
13 that he got on the stand and he had to
14 come and give his version of what
15 happened.

16 Q. What day was that on?

17 A. It's 2010 some time. I don't
18 know the date.

19 Q. What was the nature of the
20 proceeding?

21 A. Pretrial hearing.

22 Q. For what?

23 A. Well, later on because you
24 asked me what was I taken to Nassau
25 County for. If you notice that I never

ANTOINE TAYLOR

mentioned anything about manslaughter,
about them charges. Later on while being
already in Nassau County I was charged
with a murder. And this is where
Sereghino comes into play. Because he's
the leading detective in this homicide
case which I was not originally arrested
for.

Q. What were you originally arrest
for?

A. Reckless endangerment and
attempted murder. But that's why --
that's not why, you know, he said during
the proceedings that these two gentlemen
in the SUV were either pulling me over or
looking for me he said because of parole
violation.

Q. Do you know if you were in
violation of your parole?

A. Yes, I was.

Q. And what were you in violation
of your parole?

A. I didn't report.

Q. How often did you not report?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. I only missed one report day.
3 I just didn't go.

4 Q. What was the date that you
5 missed?

6 A. Somewhere in the summertime of
7 '09.

8 Q. Why didn't you report?

9 A. Why didn't I report?
10 Complications with my patrol officer.

11 Q. What were the complications?

12 A. Patrol officer was just -- he
13 was just not listening to nothing I had
14 to say or whatever. He already allowed
15 me to know that if anything transpired
16 that he would arrest me. So I just did
17 not go in.

18 Q. What was your parole officer's
19 name?

20 A. Richard Frazza.

21 Q. Could you spell that?

22 A. R-I-C-H-A-R-D, F-R-A-S-S-A, or,
23 Z-Z-A either one of them?

24 Q. So it was some time in the
25 summer of 2009 that you missed a patrol

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 appointment with your patrol officer?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And that puts you in violation
5 of your patrol, correct?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Did anybody from parole contact
8 you after you missed your appointment?

9 A. There was no way of contacting
10 me.

11 MR. BURKE: Just yes or no.

12 A. No.

13 Q. No?

14 A. They make visits to the area
15 that you're paroled to.

16 Q. Did anybody make visits to the
17 best of your knowledge?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Did they interact with you?

20 A. No.

21 Q. Why is that, is it because you
22 missed them or you were avoiding them?

23 A. I was avoiding them.

24 Q. Why?

25 A. Because they were coming to

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 arrest me and I knew that.

3 Q. Why did you know that?

4 A. Because I didn't report.

5 Q. Do you know and did you know
6 back then you could be arrested for
7 violating your parole?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. How did you come to know that?

10 A. When you are paroled before you
11 are paroled it's a part of the agreement.

12 Q. What is part of the agreement,
13 that if you violate parole you're subject
14 to arrest?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Is there a reason that you
17 didn't turn yourself in to clear it up?

18 MR. BURKE: I think that was
19 asked and answered. He said the patrol
20 officer wasn't listening to him and
21 whatnot.

22 Q. Did you ever speak to a lawyer
23 about this?

24 A. Yes. And once my lawyer was
25 going to direct me to turn myself in I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 was going to.

3 Q. When was that?

4 A. I spoke to a lawyer some time
5 in the summertime of '09?

6 Q. What was the lawyer's name?

7 A. I believe it was -- he's
8 located in Mineola. Oh, man, what's his
9 name? I need one second just to think
10 about this guy's name. Eleven hundred
11 building. What is his name? Alan
12 Schwartz I believe. Schwartz, yes.
13 Schwartz, Alan Schwartz.

14 Q. You don't recall the date that
15 you spoke with him?

16 A. No. I just recall the year.
17 That's it. And what season it was.

18 Q. So some time during the summer
19 of 2009 he directly advised you to report
20 to patrol to turn yourself in rather?

21 A. Who, the lawyers?

22 Q. Yes, Mr. Alan Schwartz.

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And why did you not follow his
25 advice?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. I don't know.

3 Q. You never did turn yourself
4 into parole, correct?

5 A. No.

6 Q. And as you sit here today you
7 don't recall why it is you never turned
8 yourself into patrol?

9 A. No. But I made several
10 complaints to the supervisors of patrol.
11 And all they was concerned with,
12 everybody just went around, you know,
13 just whatever the patrol officer said
14 that's what it was. And I just basically
15 got tired of that, so.

16 Q. Can you speak a little bit more
17 about the interaction you had with
18 Officer Frazza, when did you first go
19 into parole?

20 A. February 2008.

21 Q. Was he your patrol officer
22 right at the beginning right at February
23 2008?

24 A. He wasn't there my very first
25 report. But, yes, he was my first

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 officer.

3 Q. When you're paroled do you have
4 a parole officer as well as a parole
5 counselor if you're aware?

6 A. No. You just have a parole
7 officer.

8 Q. Did you get along with Officer
9 Frazza?

10 MR. BURKE: Just note my
11 objection. I mean, we're just here on a
12 case that's claiming excessive force
13 against the Nassau County Police
14 Department. We're not making any claims
15 regarding Patrol Officer Frazza or making
16 any claims regarding Antoine Taylor's
17 interaction with that office.

18 THE WITNESS: So you don't see
19 how it's relevant.

20 MR. BURKE: So I don't see what
21 it has to do with claims we're making.

22 MR. LASERNA: Do you want to
23 save this line of questioning and we'll
24 call the judge later or do you want me to
25 get into it?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 I mean, I can tell you why I
3 feel it's relevant if you'd like.

4 MR. BURKE: You can tell me
5 why. I'm just saying that we're just
6 here based on the incident of September
7 26, 2009 that being the shooting that
8 took place between the Nassau County
9 Police Department and Antoine Taylor and
10 just the very facts of whatever happened
11 there on West Graham and Rose Street, not
12 any prior dealings with parole officer or
13 whether or not these two get along or
14 anything to that effect. So I just don't
15 know where you're going with it or, you
16 know.

17 MR. LASERNA: It's not
18 something I want to discuss in front of
19 Mr. Taylor. If you want I can end this
20 line of questioning and call the judge at
21 the end if you'd like.

22 MR. BURKE: I'm just saying he
23 said he --

24 MR. LASERNA: I mean, I can
25 discuss it afterwards. It's just

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 something --

3 MR. BURKE: I can discuss it
4 with you. My only concern is he said
5 he's been on parole and didn't report.
6 He knew therefore he was subject to
7 arrest. I don't know what else could
8 possibly be asked of him regarding the
9 claim he's making in this lawsuit.

10 I mean, if you want to talk off
11 the record or outside or whatever I'm
12 okay with that.

13 MR. LASERNA: Yes. Let's go
14 off the record and you and I can talk
15 about that.

16 [Discussion held off the
17 record.]

18 (A recess was taken.)

19 Q. So with regard to Officer
20 Richard Frazza, did you ever interact
21 with him outside of your parole setting?

22 A. Yes.

23 MR. BURKE: Let me just note,
24 I'm letting Mr. Taylor answer these
25 questions regarding Parole officer Frazza

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 as discoveries. I just want to preserve
3 our objection at the time trial if need
4 be with any question regarding Officer
5 Frazza.

6 MR. LASERNA: I understand.

7 Q. When would you interact with
8 Officer Frazza outside of the parole
9 setting?

10 A. Anytime he would come to my
11 address or one time specifically he
12 wanted me to meet him at a restaurant.

13 Q. Where was the restaurant?

14 A. Right next to a program that he
15 had me going to. A program building on
16 Fulton and Hempstead.

17 Q. A program?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. What sort of program?

20 A. I satisfied all my programs in
21 the department of corrections. Mr.
22 Frazza was still like -- I don't have a
23 drug his -- I don't want to get into
24 this. I didn't have a drug history or
25 anything. And he tried to put me in drug

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 programs and I refuted that because I'm
3 not a drug addict or anything. So it was
4 agreed upon by my then wife, if I ever
5 wanted to patrol and live with her who
6 was Toya Maniscalco that I would have to
7 go to marriage counseling. And that was
8 what it was all boiled down to after I
9 knew that I didn't have to go to any
10 programs in the streets other than seek
11 employment. So it was agreed upon by me
12 and him to go to a counsel for marriage.

13 Q. And did you in fact go to that
14 counsel for marriage?

15 A. Come to find out, it wasn't
16 even for marriage. It was for anger. So
17 it really couldn't do nothing for my
18 marriage. But I still went there just
19 to, you know, satisfy the parole criteria
20 into work on some things that I needed to
21 work on as far as anger. Which I already
22 did in the department of corrections.

23 Q. So was it an anger counselor,
24 if I'm putting words in your mouth just
25 let me know?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. It wasn't a marriage counselor.
3 He knows nothing about marriage or
4 whatever. It was more or less like, yes,
5 an anger counselor and a drug counselor.
6 You know, I was tricked.

7 Q. I understand.

8 When did you start meeting with
9 this person?

10 A. That also was in the summer of
11 2009.

12 Q. How many times did you meet
13 with him?

14 A. The counselor you only have to
15 see him once a week to give urine and to
16 sit down and have a session with him.

17 Q. What sort of session was it?

18 A. Haw?

19 Q. What kind of session was it?

20 A. He like to get personal. I
21 don't do that. I don't really like to
22 get personal with people I don't really
23 understand or know anything about or that
24 I feel cannot relate to me. He asked all
25 sorts of questions and he basically, the

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 lines that he kept it along with him was,
3 where I wanted to be in my future and the
4 things I wanted to do. As far as
5 personal I never got personal with him.

6 Q. How many times did you meet
7 with him approximately?

8 A. I went to this program for
9 approximately six to eight weeks. You
10 have to see him every week, every
11 Wednesday or so.

12 Q. So approximately six to eight
13 times you saw him?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. And did you see him even after
16 your patrol violation or no?

17 A. After the parole violation?

18 Q. Yes.

19 A. I've been violated on parole
20 more than once by this same parole
21 officer. So I would have to say, yes, I
22 did. Not precisely that parole violation
23 that we was discussing earlier. But you
24 said after parole violation. I would
25 say, yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Were you arrested every time
3 you had a parole violation?

4 A. Yes, for parole. Because this
5 is what this particular parole officer
6 was doing.

7 Q. Did you two have a negative
8 relationship, would you characterize it
9 as that?

10 A. In the beginning I like, I had
11 it set in my mind that I was going to do
12 the right thing and wasn't nothing going
13 to stop me or whatever. But later on
14 throughout the course of me doing the
15 right thing I obtained a job, I was
16 working. This particular parole officer
17 is a little too personal. He wasn't
18 really doing -- he was going like going
19 the extra mile to do and say certain
20 things that was inappropriate. And I
21 didn't like that. And once I brought it
22 to everybody's attention this particular
23 parole officer made his business to still
24 be my parole officer even after three
25 violations. Which is like basically a

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 conflict of interest. He still made it
3 his business through his seniority and
4 him having so much time as a parole
5 officer, he still made it his business to
6 be my PO. So I would say after I saw him
7 and was consciously aware of what he was
8 doing I didn't like him. Because he was
9 -- it's like -- I mean, this is just my
10 interpretation, that he was deliberately
11 trying to do wrong things to me. Like,
12 he gave me a parole violation for
13 hearsay. No proof no nothing. He said
14 to me, you got one or two choices, either
15 you go to jail or you find a program.
16 Remember I told you, I satisfied my
17 programs. He couldn't give me no
18 programs. But he tried to give me an
19 ultimatum, if you want to live with your
20 wife go for marriage counseling. And
21 sent me to the people who he knows and is
22 good with so basically he can keep a grip
23 on me. These people -- and I saw that
24 too. But I still did it. Because I did
25 really want to go live with my wife and

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 make some changes in my life. So the
3 hearsay violation, I heard you was
4 driving. And I wasn't even driving at
5 this time. Well, I'm going to violate
6 you. I would come and he would put me in
7 handcuffs. The bottom is, the ultimatum
8 was, I had to go a drug program, a 28 day
9 outpatient drug program. I don't even
10 use drugs. I never had a dirty urine.
11 But I'm in a 28 day drug program for a
12 violation that I didn't even commit.
13 That's what the relationship was with me
14 and him. And of course I became annoyed
15 after going through this so many times.
16 One violation I did really do. So I'm
17 accepting that. And the rest was just
18 made up and bogus.

19 Q. When you say you became
20 annoyed, how did you become annoyed, did
21 you say anything to Officer Frazza?

22 A. I would never say anything to
23 Officer Frazza that would harm me or harm
24 him. I would never do that. Because
25 that's just not smart. Either you're

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 going do something to somebody or you
3 not. You don't allowed them to know what
4 you going to do to them so that they can
5 be, you know, prepared for you. So, no.
6 But I know what you getting at. And I
7 know where that came from. And that's
8 not true.

9 MR. BURKE: Why don't you just
10 let him ask the next question.

11 Q. Did you ever threaten Officer
12 Frazza?

13 A. Never.

14 Q. You saw an anger and drug
15 counselor you said even though Officer
16 Frazza told you it was a marriage
17 counselor, correct?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Do you remember the counselor's
20 name?

21 A. No. But I have in like some
22 paperwork or whatever.

23 Q. So I'll leave a spot for you to
24 fill that in and when you review the
25 transcript if you find the name would you

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 just fill that in?

3 A. No problem.

4 (Insert)

5

6 Q. Thank you.

7 Have you ever seen counselors
8 before that for any reason for therapy,
9 for drug or marriage counseling, any sort
10 of therapist or counselor, anything along
11 those lines?

12 A. Throughout my course of being
13 incarcerated, yes. As far as protocol,
14 yes.

15 Q. But never outside of what was
16 imposed on you by the criminal justice
17 system?

18 A. Other than me doing vocational
19 like in society and fulfilling out ends
20 and having a counselor to go to and speak
21 to, yes.

22 Q. You first went on parole in
23 February of?

24 A. 2008.

25 Q. Were you incarcerated before

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. How long were you incarcerated
5 for?

6 A. Have to be approximately three
7 years.

8 Q. What were the charges that you
9 were incarcerated for?

10 A. Sale, controlled substance.

11 Q. Sale of a controlled substance
12 did you say?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. So you were incarcerated in
15 approximately 2005?

16 A. 2005 to 2008.

17 Q. Do you know what you were
18 initially charged with when you were
19 arrested for that conviction?

20 A. Originally charged with?

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. Sale I believe.

23 Q. When were you arrested that
24 lead to that criminal conviction?

25 A. 2005.

Page 165

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANTOINE TAYLOR

Q. Do you know what month?

A. No. Not precisely, no.

Q. Do you remember if you've ever
been arrested before that?

A. Yes.

Q. How many times?

A. Numerous.

Q. Do you have any sense of how
many?

A. More than two.

Q. Just bear with me for one
moment.

A. No problem.

Q. Do you know if you were
arrested on July 25th of 1991?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you know what you were
arrested for?

A. I believe it was a robbery. I
believe.

Q. Do you know where the robbery
took place that you were arrested for?

A. It was never really a robbery.
That's what I ended up getting railroaded

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 and copping out to. So, yes.

3 Q. Yes, you do know where the
4 robbery was or there was no robbery? I
5 don't understand.

6 A. The robbery supposed to have
7 took place in Roosevelt, New York, Long
8 Island.

9 Q. Were you convicted on any of
10 those charges for your arrest?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What were you convicted of?

13 A. It was so long ago I don't
14 recall.

15 Q. Do you know who arrested you
16 that day?

17 A. No.

18 Q. You don't know who arrested
19 you?

20 A. In 1991?

21 Q. Yes.

22 A. No.

23 Q. Do you recall if it was police
24 officers or anything of that sort?

25 A. More than likely probably

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 detectives.

3 Q. Were they uniformed detectives
4 or were they wearing suits?

5 A. Sir, this is 1991 I don't
6 recall two months of anything from 1991.
7 But the arrest. I know that I've been
8 arrested in 1991.

9 Q. Were you arrested on October
10 13, 1994?

11 A. October 13, 1994. What was the
12 question?

13 Q. Do you recall being arrested on
14 October 13, 1994?

15 A. No, I don't recall.

16 Q. So as you sit here today can
17 you tell me whether you were or were not
18 arrested on October 13, 1994 or you
19 simply don't recall?

20 A. Simply don't recall.

21 Q. Do you recall being arrested on
22 February 21, 1996?

23 A. If you give me like a brief
24 description, yes, I would probably
25 remember. That probably goes for these.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 If you allow me to have some insight I
3 can tell you.

4 Q. Do you recall on February 21,
5 1996 being charged with criminal
6 possession of a controlled substance with
7 intent to sell, criminal possession of a
8 weapon in the third degree, criminal
9 possession of a controlled substance and
10 resisting arrest?

11 A. I don't recall. But now that
12 you brought it up and if my rap sheet
13 says it I guess it did happen.

14 Q. Do you believe it happened?

15 A. Yes. It's on my rap sheet.
16 That means it's me.

17 Q. I mean, you're not looking at
18 your rap sheet, are you, as you sit here?

19 A. No. But I trust you telling me
20 the truth we on record.

21 Q. Do you know what the final
22 disposition for those charges were?

23 A. The final disposition for those
24 charges?

25 Q. Yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. More than likely jail time.

3 Q. Did you plead guilty or were
4 you convicted or were the charges
5 dismissed?

6 A. More than likely I pled guilty.

7 Q. Do you know what you pled
8 guilty to?

9 A. For the 1996 charge?

10 Q. Yes.

11 A. Probably like a E felony if
12 anything.

13 Q. Were you incarcerated for that?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. How long were you incarcerated
16 for?

17 A. No longer than eight months
18 probably.

19 Q. When you were arrested in
20 February of 1996 do you know who arrested
21 you?

22 A. No.

23 Q. Do you recall if it was police
24 officers or police detectives?

25 A. No.

1

ANTOINE TAYLOR

2

Q. No, you don't recall?

3

A. It's 17 years ago.

4

Q. Were you arrested on November
5 19, 1997 and charged with menacing?

6

A. Yes.

7

Q. Do you know what the final
8 disposition for that was?

9

A. I probably pled out, did jail
10 time.

11

Q. Do you know what you pled to?

12

A. Misdemeanor.

13

Q. Do you know how much jail time
14 you did?

15

A. No more than 90 days.

16

Q. Do you know who arrested you on
17 November 19, 1997?

18

A. No.

19

Q. So you don't recall any of the
20 details from your arrest on November 19,
21 1997?

22

A. No.

23

Q. Were you arrested on March 19,
24 1999 and charged with assault in the
25 second degree with intent to cause

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 physical injury to a police officer,
3 firemen or EMT; were you arrested on that
4 date for that charge?

5 A. I don't recall.

6 Q. You don't recall?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Do you recall being arrested
9 some time during the year 1999?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Do you recall what you were
12 charged with?

13 A. No.

14 Q. Do you recall why you were
15 arrested?

16 A. Not unless you give me some
17 insight.

18 Q. Well, do you recall
19 specifically being arrested some time in
20 the spring of 1999?

21 A. What was the charge, sir?

22 Q. Assault in the second degree,
23 intent to cause physical injury to a
24 police officer, firemen or an EMT.

25 A. No, I don't recall. But if

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 it's on my rap sheet then more than
3 likely I pled out to it, misdemeanor.

4 Q. Do you recall if you pled to
5 reduced charges for assault in the third
6 degree?

7 A. No, I don't recall. But if you
8 saying I did it then I did.

9 Q. If you don't recall that's
10 fine.

11 Do you recall serving a period
12 of incarceration for that charge, for
13 that arrest in the spring of 1999?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. How long?

16 A. I don't know. If not a year 90
17 days approximate.

18 Q. Do you recall being arrested
19 later on that year on June 13, 1999?

20 A. For what?

21 Q. Assault in the second degree,
22 injuring a person while confined in a
23 correctional facility?

24 A. 1990 what? Say the year again.

25 Q. June 13, 1999?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes, I recall that incident.

3 Q. Can you describe that incident?

4 A. Regular jailhouse assault. I
5 was in an altercation with another inmate
6 and I guess I got the best end of the
7 stick and the person didn't and I was
8 charged with it.

9 Q. Who arrested you?

10 A. I was released from prison and
11 re-arrested again. I don't recall who.
12 More than likely it was the 1st Precinct
13 in Williston Park. 3rd Precinct
14 Williston Park, Long Island, New York.

15 Q. Do you recall if it was
16 uniformed police officers or police
17 detectives who came to arrest you?

18 A. More than likely detectives.
19 Williston Park Precinct.

20 Q. From the 1st Precinct?

21 A. 3rd.

22 Q. Do you recall being arrested on
23 February 12th of the year 2000 and
24 charged with robbery in the second
25 degree, assault in the second degree,

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

ANTOINE TAYLOR

aggravated criminal contempt and assault
in the third degree?

A. Do I recall?

Q. Yes, do you recall.

A. I don't. But if it's on there
then I did the time for it.

Q. Well, do you recall being
arrested on February 12, 2000?

A. No.

Q. You don't recall being arrested
on that day?

A. No. But if it's on my rap
sheet then I pled out to it, so.

Q. Well, I'm just asking if you
recall?

A. I don't recall.

Q. Do you recall being arrested on
September 6, 2003?

A. Say that again?

Q. Do you recall being arrested on
September 6, 2003?

A. Tell me what the charge is,
sir.

Q. Well, do you recall the arrest?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No.

3 Q. Do you recall being arrested
4 and charged with aggregated criminal
5 contempt and assault in the third degree
6 and general violation of the executive
7 law?

8 A. What is the general violation
9 of the executive law?

10 Q. I don't know, sir. I don't
11 know.

12 A. I don't recall. You said
13 criminal contempt? That sounds like some
14 kind of violation of an order of
15 protection probably. So I would just
16 have to say that I don't recall fully.
17 But criminal contempt sounds like a
18 violation of an order of protection.

19 Q. Do you recall ever being
20 arrested for a violation of an order of
21 protection?

22 A. Yes. Numerous times for my
23 ex-wife Toya.

24 Q. How many times?

25 A. Probably about three times.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Q. Do you recall what years these
3 violations occurred?

4 A. Not unless you remind, no. No,
5 I -- one of the years I believe it was
6 '99 if I'm correct. The last time I
7 believe was in 2000. The very last time.
8 That's it.

9 Q. Once time you said was 1999?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And the last time was in 2000?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And there's probably only one
14 or two other times besides those two?

15 A. Right. There's three
16 violations of an order of protection.
17 That's the total.

18 Q. Do you know why there was an
19 order of protection against you?

20 A. Against me and her? Either I
21 put it on her or she put it on me, my
22 wife.

23 Q. What was the reason?

24 A. Or the court just give it to
25 her.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. For what reason?

3 A. It was like not a healthy
4 relationship going on, a lot of fighting.

5 Q. Do you recall being arrested
6 March 24, 2004?

7 A. March 4, 2004?

8 Q. No. I think it's March 24th in
9 the year 2004.

10 A. No, I don't. Please remind me.

11 Q. Do you recall being arrested on
12 March 24, 2004 and being charged with
13 assault in the second degree, aggravated
14 criminal contempt and criminal possession
15 of a weapon?

16 A. No.

17 Q. So you don't recall being
18 arrested in 2004?

19 A. No.

20 Q. Do you recall being arrested on
21 February 3, 2005?

22 A. No. But tell me for what so I
23 can see if I can recall. February, 3,
24 2005, you said 2005?

25 Q. Yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. 2005 what I remember is the
3 sale of a drug, a narcotic. That's more
4 recent.

5 Q. Is that what you were charged
6 with or were you convicted of any
7 charges?

8 A. Convicted of the sale.

9 Q. Is that the only thing you were
10 convicted of?

11 A. That I can remember right now,
12 yes.

13 Q. Do you remember if there were
14 any other charges for that arrest?

15 A. No. Do you mind going over it
16 with me?

17 Q. No. I mean, it's not that
18 important. I don't have it directly in
19 front of me actually.

20 You pled guilty to criminal
21 sale of a controlled substance in the
22 fourth degree for that arrest that took
23 place on February 3, 2005?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Do you know if this is a

ANTOINE TAYLOR

felony?

A. Yes.

Q. And did you serve a period of incarceration for this conviction?

A. Three to six, yes.

Q. Did that result in your release in February of 2008?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you recall who arrested you on February 3, 2005?

A. I turned myself in.

Q. You turned yourself in?

A. To detectives.

Q. Who were the detectives names?

A. I only know the names that they call them on the street. I don't even know their government names. But was like the armory in Hempstead.

Q. Why did you turn yourself in?

A. They kept calling my mother's house lying to my mother telling my mother that they wanted to talk to me about something. And I know that police don't call people houses saying that they

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 want to talk about something. So to save
3 my mother the aggravation I went down
4 there. Because I felt that I just
5 probably did something in the past to
6 turn myself in. That's what I did.

7 Q. When you say you know that the
8 police don't call people's houses to say
9 they want to talk to people, what do you
10 mean by that?

11 A. That's really unheard of for a
12 police officer to call your house and say
13 that they want an individual to come down
14 who didn't do anything to speak about
15 something. It's really nothing -- we can
16 speak over the phone if you're not trying
17 to arrest me or anything. That's
18 basically what I'm saying. So I knew
19 something wasn't right with that picture.
20 And plus I don't think I was living
21 correctly in society at the time anyway.
22 So I figured that I did something.

23 Q. Stepping back for a moment. I
24 may have missed one.

25 Do you recall being arrested

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 June 5th of 2004?

3 A. No. But tell me so I can see
4 if I can recall.

5 Q. Do you recall being charged
6 with criminal contempt in the first
7 degree, violation of an order of
8 protection as well as resisting arrest on
9 June 5, 2004?

10 A. No. I actually don't recall
11 that.

12 Q. You don't recall that?

13 A. No, sir.

14 Q. Was there any incident in June
15 of 2004 that would have led to a
16 violation of an outstanding order of
17 protection?

18 A. What is an outstanding order of
19 protection?

20 Q. Well, was there an order of
21 protection against you in the year 2004?

22 A. Yes. I don't think the order
23 of protection between me and my ex-wife
24 had ended until about 2005.

25 Q. What were the terms of the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 order of protection?

3 A. Do not harasses.

4 Q. Was there an incident that led
5 to you being charged with violation of
6 that order of protection?

7 A. It could have been. But I
8 don't recall. It was always incidents
9 with me and my ex-wife. It was always.
10 I don't even have to be doing anything,
11 you know, I can get arrested. Because
12 she's mad I'm not complying.

13 Q. Do you recall any of the
14 arrests that took place because of an
15 allegation of an violation of your order
16 of protection?

17 A. Yes. I named few of them to
18 you. 1999 and 2000 I believe.

19 Q. Do you recall one in 2004 or
20 no?

21 A. No.

22 Q. Those ones in 1999 and 2000
23 were they Nassau County police officers
24 that arrested you?

25 A. It has to be. Because I only

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 lived in Nassau at that time.

3 Q. Do you know if they were
4 uniformed police officers or detectives?

5 A. 2000 probably detectives.

6 Q. What about 1999?

7 A. Uniform probably. Uniform.

8 Q. And do you recall being
9 arrested on April 20, 2008?

10 A. April 20, 2008? Yes.

11 Q. Why were you arrested?

12 A. That was the parole violation I
13 deserved.

14 Q. What was it?

15 A. Actually, it wasn't even
16 supposed to be that. It was the drinking
17 and driving, right?

18 Q. I'm asking you, is that what
19 you were charged with?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Do you know if you were charged
22 with driving under the influence or
23 something along those lines?

24 A. Yes, I was charged with driving
25 under the influence. But later on I had

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 received a letter stating that I was not
3 supposed to get that because I was
4 arrested in my house and not behind the
5 wheel of a car.

6 Q. So what was the disposition for
7 those charges, were those dismissed?

8 A. I actually ended doing six
9 months and then got the letter stating
10 that I wasn't supposed to do no time.

11 Q. So I'm still unclear, were the
12 charges eventually dismissed?

13 A. No. I did the time. I didn't
14 even pursue with dismissing the time.
15 Why pursue dismissing the time when I
16 already did it? I received the letter
17 after I did six months stating that I was
18 not supposed to do the time. And I
19 received this letter from the district
20 attorney's office. It wasn't going to do
21 me no good I did the time already. I
22 actually never got pulled over in the
23 car. I got arrested at my house.

24 Q. But you were driving under the
25 influence?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Right.

3 Q. Who arrested you?

4 A. Regular police officers.

5 Q. They came to your house to
6 arrest you?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Uniformed police officers?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. To your knowledge have you ever
11 had a bench warrant issued for you?

12 A. Yes. That happened to me like
13 three or four times. Coming home from
14 prison or coming home from the county
15 jail. The warrant will not show up in
16 the county jail's computer. But it will
17 show up in the cop car. That's crazy.
18 Something that happened, already happened
19 have not been updated in the computer
20 that I've been arrested for bench
21 warrants for that. Where I must see the
22 judge. Cannot get bailed out. I have to
23 go and see the judge.

24 Q. Have you ever been arrested
25 outside of New York?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. No.

3 Q. Have you ever been convicted of
4 a felony?

5 A. Yes. I remember just outside
6 of New York. We still in New York?

7 Q. Well, have you ever been
8 convicted of a felony outside of New
9 York?

10 A. No.

11 Q. Have you ever been convicted of
12 a felony inside New York?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. What felonies and what years
15 were the convictions?

16 A. 2005, 2000 and, excuse me,
17 2010.

18 Q. 2010, 2005 and year 2000?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. What were the convictions for
21 in 2010?

22 A. Manslaughter in the first,
23 reckless endangerment in the first. I
24 don't know the other charges.

25 Q. You don't know the charges for

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 the years 2005 and 2000?

3 A. Say that again?

4 Q. You don't know what you were
5 convicted of in the year 2005 and the
6 year 2000?

7 A. Yes, I know. I said I don't
8 know the other charges as far as 2010.

9 Q. I apologize.

10 A. No problem.

11 2005 was criminal sale.

12 Q. And the year 2000?

13 A. Violation of an order of
14 protection, criminal contempt.

15 Q. That was a felony?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. I want to go back to the 2010
18 convictions.

19 But first, have you ever been
20 arrested by a police officer who was
21 undercover?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. When?

24 A. I believe one of those times I
25 told you I mentioned the 3rd Precinct

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 incident. I don't remember the year now
3 that we went through so many other years.
4 Yes, that time.

5 Q. Approximately how old were you
6 when they happened?

7 A. Back in like -- well, I believe
8 that was in the '90s. So I had to be
9 like 21, 22.

10 Q. Can you describe what happened
11 when you were arrested by an undercover
12 officer?

13 A. I was handcuffed and hauled off
14 to prison. That's what happened.

15 Q. How were you interacting with
16 this person?

17 A. Interacting with the arresting
18 officer?

19 Q. Yes.

20 A. If I'm wrong I'm wrong I'm
21 guilty. I have to man up to what I did.
22 I have to face my responsible. But if I
23 didn't do anything I don't see why I
24 should have to go willingly. That's just
25 how I see things.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. I understand.

3 I don't know anything about
4 what happened with this other than --

5 A. No, you asked me if there was
6 any type of interactions. Yes. There
7 was none. I guess I was wrong. So I
8 went willingly. There was no problem.

9 Q. What was happening, what were
10 you arrested for?

11 A. Oh, with the -- that's for the
12 in-house assault that I was re-arrested
13 when I went home and I told you that the
14 3rd Precinct, those were the detectives
15 that re-arrested me on the street.

16 Q. Do you remember what they were
17 wearing?

18 A. Regular clothes.

19 Q. Were they wearing suits with a
20 tie and everything?

21 A. Yes, absolutely, suits.

22 Q. Other than that were you
23 arrested by anybody that was undercover?

24 A. Could have. But I don't recall
25 offhand right now.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Do you recall ever being
3 arrested by someone who was in plain
4 clothes?

5 A. Well, you consider suit plain
6 clothes?

7 Q. Yes.

8 A. Right. Yes, I just told you
9 about that incident.

10 Q. Just that one time?

11 A. That I recall, yes.

12 Q. Do you recall anything besides
13 that?

14 A. In 2010.

15 Q. 2010 or 2009?

16 A. Nine. Excuse me. Nine.

17 Q. Do you recall ever being
18 arrested by a member of the Nassau County
19 Police Department's Bureau of Special
20 Operations?

21 A. You just discussed that. 2009.

22 Q. Other than 2009?

23 A. Absolutely not.

24 Q. Absolutely not you don't recall
25 or absolutely not you were definitely

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 never arrested by a member of Bureau of
3 Special Operations?

4 A. Never was arrested by a member
5 of the Bureau of Special Operations
6 before other than 2009.

7 Q. Earlier you said that you pled
8 guilty in 2010 to manslaughter in the
9 first degree and reckless endangerment in
10 the first degree?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And that conviction was in
13 December 2010 if I'm correct?

14 A. That conviction? December
15 2010.

16 Q. If I said it was December 8,
17 2010 would that refresh your
18 recollection?

19 A. I would know a little about it.
20 It's my life. Like, it just happens. I
21 would know a little about it.

22 Q. So was it December 8, 2010?

23 A. Approximately.

24 Q. What incident or event took
25 place that caused you to be charged with

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 and convicted of manslaughter in the
3 first degree?

4 A. Well, I don't really like to
5 talk about that. Because that has
6 nothing to do with this lawsuit. And in
7 the same token I have an appeal in. And
8 I don't think I should be talking about
9 that.

10 Q. Unfortunately you do have to
11 discuss it.

12 A. Well, what do you want to
13 discuss about that?

14 MR. BURKE: What's the
15 question?

16 MR. LASERNA: What were the
17 events or incident that took place that
18 caused you to be charged with
19 manslaughter in the first degree?

20 MR. BURKE: Just note my
21 objection.

22 THE WITNESS: I'll talk about
23 it.

24 MR. BURKE: Just answer his
25 question specifically.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 THE WITNESS: He asked me what
3 events.

4 A. 2009 somewhere in maybe August,
5 a week after not reporting to parole a
6 friend of mine's was drinking and
7 driving. I'm at a red light, he speeded
8 up the block, he hit me in the back.
9 Poof. I get out. I know the guy. So
10 I'm mad at him. So I smack him. Because
11 I think what he's doing is stupid. He's
12 right in front of the precinct. He has a
13 bottle of Hennessy in his hand, a gun in
14 the car and drugs. I think that's real
15 stupid. He gets mad. He cocks the gun
16 back telling me to get in my car. I tell
17 him, you're going to pay for the damage
18 that he did to my car and that I'm not
19 getting back in my car. He gets out of
20 the car. Normally when a person want to
21 cock the gun back that mean they have
22 intent to use it. I don't like guns.
23 But I think that if a person cock a gun
24 back he going to use it. He cocked the
25 gun back, we tussled over the gun. I

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 never had control over the gun. The gun
3 went off. In the mists of us struggling
4 for the gun it went off and this guy who
5 I considered my friend, he passed away.
6 And I get charged for that only because I
7 chose not to go to the precinct and tell
8 them. Because I was not willing to do 25
9 years or life for something that I didn't
10 do. Actually, like, I don't carry guns.

11 MR. BURKE: I think you
12 answered the question not to cut you off.
13 But you told him the circumstances of
14 what led to the bench order conviction.

15 Q. You said he hit you in the
16 back, were you in a car when he hit you?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. What was the name of this
19 person?

20 A. UK Pavi. It's like a long
21 name, some kind of religious name. I
22 don't know how to spell the long name. I
23 just know have to spell Pavi, P-A-V-I.

24 Q. Hospkins, is that his last
25 name, do you know how to spell that?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Can you spell it, please.

4 A. Why?

5 Q. Just for the record?

6 A. H-O-S-K-I-N or H-O-S-P-K-I-N-S.

7 Q. What did you do with the gun
8 after this incident took place?

9 A. What gun?

10 MR. BURKE: Just note my
11 objection. I mean, I think this is too
12 far afield from the lawsuit that brings
13 us here today. I think he's explained
14 the circumstances of what happened beyond
15 that I don't know what else you could
16 want from him.

17 MR. LASERNA: Do you want to
18 save it for the judge?

19 MR. BURKE: I think so, yes. I
20 mean, we can talk outside.

21 MR. LASERNA: Yes, we'll save
22 it for the judge.

23 Q. Have you ever owned or
24 possessed a handgun before?

25 A. I had an inoperable gun a long

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 time ago.

3 Q. When was this?

4 A. One of those charges back in
5 the early '90s or mid '90s. One of those
6 charges. That's the only gun that I ever
7 even saw.

8 Q. On December 8, 2010 you also
9 pled guilty to reckless endangerment in
10 the first degree, correct?

11 A. Yes. I pled out to reckless
12 endangerment in the first degree. But
13 the way that the courts was trying to
14 draw this conclusion I did not agree with
15 that and I put that on record.

16 MR. BURKE: He's just asking
17 you, yes or no.

18 MR. LASERNA: I move to strike
19 that which is not responsive.

20 Q. On December 8, 2010 you did
21 plead guilty to reckless endangerment in
22 the first degree, correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Was that a charge that was
25 reduced down from a attempted murder in

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 the first degree?

3 A. I don't know. Because I
4 believe attempted murder was already with
5 the reckless endangerment.

6 Q. Well, do you recall ever being
7 charged with reckless --

8 A. Hold on. Let me rephrase what
9 I'm saying. I do recall. Attempted
10 murder was a whole different charge from
11 reckless endangerment. I was charged
12 with both of them.

13 Q. Do you recall if your plea of
14 guilty to the reckless endangerment in
15 the first degree was a satisfaction of
16 your other charge of attempted murder in
17 the first degree?

18 A. I don't recall that being
19 mentioned anywhere in the proceedings,
20 no.

21 Q. Just a couple more things.

22 A. Not a problem.

23 Q. Just to clarify, I know we've
24 gone over this several times, but as you
25 sit here today do you recall ever seeing

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR
2 flashing lights or hearing police sirens
3 before crossing over South Franklin on
4 September 26, 2009?

5 A. No, I don't recall.

6 Q. And Mr. Taylor, if you would,
7 could you describe the damages, if any,
8 that you have sustained as a result of
9 the incidents from September 26, 2009?

10 A. I lost my right kidney, I have
11 a perforated liver and a large amount of
12 my colon removed. And as an end result
13 of all of that I got a big ball in my
14 stomach for the rest of my life which
15 cannot be fixed or removed and it makes
16 life so much harder. Because it's
17 considered a hernia and cannot be fixed.
18 And any little thing, any little movement
19 allows it to come. I can't eat what I
20 want to eat, I can't do what I want to do
21 and it's difficult. That was the end
22 result.

23 Q. You say you have a ball in your
24 stomach that's considered a hernia?

25 A. Yes.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. How does that affect you
3 normally, can you feel it?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. What does it feel like?

6 A. Just that word, a ball.

7 Q. You can feel it in your
8 stomach?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. In what way can you feel it,
11 can you feel it with your hand or can you
12 just actually feel it?

13 A. I can feel it when I'm sitting
14 or laying in certain positions.

15 Q. Is it painful?

16 A. And I can see it.

17 Haw?

18 Q. Is it painful?

19 A. It's painful most times
20 throughout the day.

21 Q. How painful is it?

22 A. Painful where when I use the
23 bathroom there's blood in my stool. That
24 type of painful.

25 Q. Every day there's blood in your

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

stool?

A. No, it's not every day anymore.

Q. How often?

A. I would say every week.

Q. And you say you can see the
ball in your stomach?

A. Certain movements and certain
ways I sit, yes.

Q. Can you describe those
movements and the way you sit?

A. Well, my stomach it looks like
-- I don't know. My stomach don't look
like my stomach. So therefore by looking
at it it sits out flat and the ball which
is a hernia just sticks out right there.
It makes it more obvious and noticeable.
I don't know any other definition of it.
Because I'm not really that correct or
informed with medical terms.

MR. LASERNA: I'm going to
request on the record that you provide us
pictures of the ball and the scar that
surrounds it. We're going to need those
fairly quickly.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

A. And how are we supposed to get those pictures?

Q. I'm not sure. You can discuss it with your attorney after the deposition.

A. You got a camera now?

Q. I do not.

And you said that you're not able to eat what you want to eat, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. What would like to eat that you're not able to eat?

A. All types of food. Chicken.

Q. You're not able to eat chicken?

A. No.

Q. What else?

A. Too much rice, seafood. Anything with protein.

Q. You can't have protein?

A. Protein breaks down the kidney. You need the kidney. I have one kidney. Too much protein's not good for the kidney.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Q. So how often do you eat protein?

A. I've been refraining from it. But, you know, they serve it here. Tuna fish, that's protein. Mainly a lot of things. But I have to be on a special diet.

Q. Is the prison facility aware of your diet?

A. Yes.

Q. How are they aware?

A. It's on my records.

Q. Do they provide you with this diet?

A. Yes.

Q. And you said that you can't do whatever you want to do, correct?

A. Yes. I love to workout. I can't really workout.

Q. Why aren't you able to workout?

A. Because I have a hernia.

Q. That prevents you from working out?

A. No strenuous activity.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Q. Or what would be the result?

3 A. You could die. Because if the
4 hernia bust off and bleeds inside of you
5 you will never know. And the hernia has
6 been so called fixed last year. But it
7 don't go nowhere. So it's not fixed.

8 Q. So are there any other damages
9 that you'd like to discuss?

10 A. As far as what, my mental?

11 Q. Any damages whatsoever, mental,
12 physical?

13 A. Mentally I could never be the
14 same. That scar anybody for life.

15 Q. In what way?

16 A. What do you mean in what way?

17 Q. I'm just asking you to
18 elaborate.

19 A. Every time I just -- first of
20 all, I don't even like guns, like, I
21 don't even like guns. And I don't even
22 really know how to cope with being able
23 to digest the fact that I got one kidney.
24 And I can't drink juice. I got to always
25 drink water. I can't have a Diet Coke.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 I can't do none of that. I'm 35 years
3 old. What am I doing on this type of
4 lifestyle, for what?

5 Q. Are there other damages you'd
6 like to discuss?

7 A. No.

8 Q. One other question, were you
9 armed with a firearm or gun, a long arm,
10 a rifle, a shot gun or any type of weapon
11 on September 26, 2009?

12 A. Absolutely not.

13 MR. LASERNA: All right. I
14 think the only thing left is we have to
15 call the judge about some of the
16 questioning that I had regarding the
17 homicide.

18 MR. BURKE: It was just that
19 one question, right?

20 MR. LASERNA: Well, I wanted to
21 get into some -- yes, I guess that one
22 question. There's probably going to be a
23 couple of questions to come from it
24 unless he --

25 MR. BURKE: We had the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 deposition of Detective James Sereghino,
3 although not asked, he kind of got into
4 the details that would answer your
5 question I believe.

6 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

7 MR. BURKE: I'm just concerned.
8 I don't want to badger the witness over,
9 you know, the events involving the
10 Hospkins matter if it's really
11 unnecessary.

12 THE WITNESS: It's necessary
13 for him. He wants to open other avenues.

14 MR. BURKE: That's my position.
15 I just don't want to badger Mr. Taylor on
16 whatever happened with Hospkins. He gave
17 you all the details of what went down
18 that day and obviously that's what led to
19 the manslaughter conviction. I just
20 don't think it's necessary to get into
21 the nitty-gritty details about what
22 happened to the gun and such. I just
23 think it's inappropriate.

24 MR. LASERNA: I mean, that's
25 fine if you feel that way. You and I can

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 call the judge and see what his ruling on
3 the matter is.

4 MR. BURKE: It's up to you.

5 MR. LASERNA: I mean, I do want
6 to get into it. That's something I do
7 want to get into.

8 So is there a phone we can
9 access?

10 CORRECTION OFFICER: Tell me
11 what you would like and I'll make it
12 happen.

13 MR. LASERNA: If we can have a
14 phone in here where we can put the judge
15 on speaker phone.

16 CORRECTION OFFICER: It will
17 take a minute.

18 MR. LASERNA: We can wait a
19 little while.

20 (A recess was taken.)

21 (A telephone call was placed to
22 the court.)

23 THE COURT: Hi, this is Judge
24 Brown.

25 MR. LASERNA: Hello, your

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 Honor.

3 THE COURT: Who do I have on
4 the line?

5 MR. LASERNA: Speaking right
6 now is Peter Laserna. I'm a Deputy
7 County Attorney with the Office of the
8 Nassau County Attorney. I represent the
9 defendants in this matter.

10 THE COURT: How are you, Mr.
11 Laserna?

12 MR. LASERNA: I'm good. How
13 are you, your Honor?

14 THE COURT: Good.
15 Is counsel for the plaintiff
16 there too?

17 MR. BURKE: Yes. My name is
18 Robert Burke. I'm here for the plaintiff
19 as well as the plaintiff himself being
20 here and the court reporter and
21 corrections officer.

22 THE COURT: Is the court
23 reporter taking this down?

24 MR. LASERNA: Yes, your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Excellent.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 So what is the application?

3 MR. LASERNA: Your Honor, I
4 don't know if you heard Mr. Burke but the
5 plaintiff is here. Would you like him to
6 remain in the room?

7 THE COURT: He's the one being
8 deposed?

9 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

10 THE COURT: Ask him to step
11 outside, please.

12 Mr. Burke, has no objection to
13 that, right?

14 MR. BURKE: That's right. He
15 just stepped out.

16 MR. LASERNA: Your Honor, this
17 is Peter Laserna speaking, I would like
18 to -- I don't know if you're familiar
19 with the underlying allegations of this
20 matter.

21 THE COURT: I'm vaguely
22 familiar with them.

23 MR. LASERNA: But essentially
24 Mr. Taylor was arrested on September 26,
25 2009 and, you know, the defendants feel

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that he was trying to run over a police
3 officer. Mr. Taylor alleges that the
4 police shot him without cause.

5 THE COURT: Yes, I saw that in
6 the complaint.

7 MR. LASERNA: And a few months
8 prior to that, and what Mr. Taylor just
9 testified to, he was involved in a
10 homicide. He just testified that he
11 accidentally shot somebody however he pled
12 guilty to manslaughter in the first
13 degree. I just want to ask -- we got
14 into the actual events of the homicide
15 and I want to ask him about what he did
16 with the firearm that was used in the
17 homicide. The reason I want to ask what
18 he did with the firearm afterwards is he
19 claimed that the homicide was accidental
20 and he's claimed that he didn't say
21 anything after the arrest of September
22 26, 2009. Detective Sereghino has
23 already testified in this matter,
24 Detective Sereghino was a detective
25 investigating this homicide. He informed

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 BSO of this homicide and that was one of
3 the reasons BSO, the Bureau of Special
4 Operations, was arresting the plaintiff.
5 So it's one of the underlying events for
6 which he was being arrested which is
7 always relevant in an excess force claim.

8 THE COURT: Yes.

9 MR. LASERNA: And it's also --
10 immediately after his arrest Detective
11 Sereghino said that when he first met
12 with the plaintiff the plaintiff said it
13 wasn't my gun. So that to me suggests
14 that he did know he was being arrested
15 for a homicide and that that he did know
16 that they were police officers which
17 would contradict his claim. I think it's
18 -- you know, whether I'll actually be
19 able to admit that at trial is one thing.
20 But I think it's something that I'm
21 entitled it get into.

22 THE COURT: Forgive me, I may
23 have lost the thread of the story at some
24 point. But you're asking about the
25 presence or what happened to a gun from

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 the prior manslaughter arrest incident;
3 is that right?

4 MR. LASERNA: Well, no, your
5 Honor. The prior manslaughter he was not
6 arrested for when he was arrested on
7 September 26, 2009. When he was shot by
8 the police officer he was being arrested,
9 and one of the reason he was being
10 arrested was for questioning with regard
11 to that homicide that took place earlier
12 in the summer.

13 THE COURT: So you want to ask
14 him about the gun that he had prior to
15 that arrest?

16 MR. LASERNA: Yes, your Honor.

17 THE COURT: Why?

18 MR. LASERNA: I think it goes
19 -- because he's alleged that he has -- I
20 think it goes to, you know, sort of a
21 guilty state of mind. He knew that he
22 was being arrested on that date. It
23 contradicts his --

24 THE COURT: Did he have a gun
25 with him that night?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 MR. LASERNA: I don't know. I
3 think he told me he did not.

4 THE COURT: Did the officers
5 when they arrested him, did they find a
6 gun?

7 MR. LASERNA: No, they did not.

8 THE COURT: Were the officers
9 aware of the use of a gun by the
10 defendant on another occasion?

11 MR. LASERNA: Yes. They
12 believed he was armed and they knew that
13 he was wanted in a homicide, he was a
14 suspect in a homicide, a shooting that
15 took place, I believe, two months
16 earlier.

17 THE COURT: So let me ask you
18 this question.

19 MR. LASERNA: Yes, your Honor.

20 THE COURT: Let's assume that
21 the answer to, what happened to that gun
22 that you used in the past, right? Is
23 either, A, I melted it down and made
24 paperweight out of it or, B, it was right
25 there under the visor of my car. They

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR
2 just didn't find it. How does that
3 affect any claim in this case regarding
4 the officer's state of mind? All the
5 officers knew that he was dangerous, I'm
6 going to take your position for a second,
7 irrespective of where that gun is on the
8 face of the plant unless you have some
9 other piece of evidence you're looking
10 for. That's the part I'm not following.

11 MR. LASERNA: Your Honor, it's
12 not the officer's state of mind that I'm
13 concerned about with this particular
14 piece of evidence.

15 THE COURT: Yes.

16 MS. LASERNA: It's the
17 plaintiff's state of mind. I want to try
18 and provide evidence that he knew he was
19 being arrested for that homicide that
20 took place in 2009 and that's why he
21 drove away from the police officers. And
22 that's what initiated the shooting. He
23 knew he was being arrested because he had
24 possession of this gun and he told the
25 detective immediately after the arrest

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 that it was not his gun. So that to me
3 suggests that he did in fact know he was
4 being arrested for that homicide that
5 took place several months prior.

6 THE COURT: Mr. Burke, let me
7 hear from you.

8 MR. BURKE: The lawsuit that
9 brings us here today arises from the
10 incident of September 26, 2009 wherein
11 the plaintiff alleges that the Nassau
12 County Police Department used excess
13 force by shooting him. It has nothing to
14 do with the Nassau County Police
15 Department homicide investigation from
16 August of '09 to which the plaintiff
17 ultimately pled guilty to manslaughter.
18 Now, I let the plaintiff answer the
19 county attorney's question whereby he
20 essentially gave a narrative as to his
21 interaction with the deceased person
22 whereby he said they had a car accident,
23 he knew the deceased person, he slapped
24 the deceased person, the deceased person
25 produced a gun, they got into a struggle

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 over the gun. The plaintiff said he
3 never had control or possession of the
4 gun however it went off and obviously the
5 deceased person died. Then the county
6 attorney wanted to know the whereabouts
7 of the gun. I'm just trying to protect
8 the plaintiff from any undo harassment.
9 He's answered questions about that matter
10 and other matters. And then on top of
11 that when I deposed the Nassau County
12 police Detective James Sereghino January
13 10th I didn't specifically ask him but he
14 recounted his events of how he recovered
15 the gun. So there's no question
16 ultimately as to where the gun is. Now,
17 I just don't want the plaintiff --

18 THE COURT: Mr. Burke, I seem
19 to agree. So what I'll say, I think the
20 line of questioning as to where the gun
21 is now or what happened to the gun next I
22 find so not connected to the subject
23 matter of this case. I believe that
24 particular line of questioning is not
25 relevant.

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 MR. BURKE: If I may, your
3 Honor.

4 THE COURT: Mr. Burke, you're
5 winning so you might want to stop.

6 MR. BURKE: I'm just saying,
7 we're not claiming any false arrest and
8 there was no gun found on the plaintiff
9 or in his car on the day of the incident?

10 THE COURT: I'm with you. But
11 let me just say, Mr. Laserna, I'm not
12 intending to cut off your inquiry, valid
13 inquiry, into what I'll call, the
14 plaintiff's state of mind in terms of why
15 he was being arrested, what was going to
16 happen next, so forth. Because I think
17 that's highly relevant or potentially
18 highly relevant to the matter at issue in
19 this case. Because I presume you both
20 attorneys have to show what the plaintiff
21 did next or sort of his mental state,
22 what it was and, you know, his sort of
23 physical action. I think that makes a
24 lot of sense.

25 So nothing I'm saying now

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 should -- and I'm trying to save you a
3 call because I realize you guys are doing
4 it at the facility and it's difficult.
5 So by way of guidance I don't think
6 specifically where that gun went is
7 relevant at all. And I would say no.
8 But I would think that questions that
9 will help establish what the plaintiff's
10 state of mind was or other things that
11 may help, what the officers' state of
12 mine was, not that this plaintiff could
13 probably shed that much light on it. But
14 I think those are fair game. And I'm not
15 going to give example unless you want to
16 go through specific examples, to save
17 another call, but I think that's a fair
18 guideline. Does that make sense to
19 everyone?

20 MR. BURKE: Yes, your Honor.

21 MR. LASERNA: Yes, your Honor.
22 I mean, I just want to emphasis the fact
23 that immediately after he was arrested
24 one of the things he said was, it wasn't
25 my gun. I mean, I feel like the issue

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 of --

3 THE COURT: But he said that,
4 right?

5 MR. LASERNA: That's what
6 Detective Sereghino said.

7 THE COURT: You can ask the
8 plaintiff, did you say it wasn't my gun?
9 What gun were you talking about?

10 MR. BURKE: But the plaintiff
11 has already recounted that he doesn't
12 recall any such conversation.

13 THE COURT: So then I think
14 you're kind of at a dead end there.

15 MR. BURKE: Again, we're not
16 claiming false arrest or anything under
17 those --

18 THE COURT: I'm with you.

19 MR. LASERNA: I guess, the last
20 thing I can say, your Honor is, I'm not
21 trying to harass the plaintiff.

22 THE COURT: I'm not suggesting
23 you are. But I think that under the
24 circumstances that the question is just
25 not necessary and probably make the

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 situation more difficult.

3 MR. LASERNA: All right, your
4 Honor. Thank you for your ruling.

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. BURKE: All right. Thank
7 you.

8 MR. LASERNA: Thank you for
9 your time, your Honor.

10 THE COURT: Right. Bye.

11 CORRECTION OFFICER: Are you
12 ready for the inmate?

13 MR. LASERNA: Yes.

14 BY MR. LASERNA

15 Q. Are you ready, Mr. Taylor?

16 A. I'm ready.

17 Q. I have a couple more questions
18 and then we'll be done.

19 As you sit here today do you
20 know why the police arrested you on
21 September 26, 2009?

22 A. We discussed this already.

23 Q. Well, just indulge me. I
24 apologize. We're almost done.

25 A. It was said by Detective James

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Sereghino, the leading homicide
3 detective, that the officers were
4 arresting me for a parole warrant.

5 Q. Do you know of any other
6 reasons why they were arresting you?

7 A. Later on it was discussed that
8 perhaps they wanted to speak to me in
9 regards to a homicide.

10 Q. And that homicide took place in
11 August 2009 you said earlier or the
12 summer of 2009 maybe you said?

13 A. August 2009.

14 Q. And that homicide, just so
15 we're clear, was the homicide of Pavi
16 Hospkins as you referred to him?

17 A. I don't like to use the word
18 homicide. Because it wasn't a homicide.
19 So the manslaughter charge.

20 Q. It was from when Mr. Hospkins
21 lost his life in whatever manner it may
22 have happened?

23 A. Right.

24 Q. That's the homicide we're
25 discussing, whether you characterize it

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 as a homicide or not, that's what we're
3 discussing, correct?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. And you learned that
6 afterwards, when did you learn that they
7 may have wanted you for questioning with
8 regard to Mr. Hospkins death?

9 A. Some time during my stint in
10 prison after all of this.

11 Q. What do you mean exactly after
12 all of this?

13 A. After me getting shot and, you
14 know, finding out bits and pieces of
15 things.

16 Q. Was it before you pled guilty
17 or after?

18 A. That I found out?

19 Q. Yes.

20 A. Before.

21 Q. Did you ever learn prior to
22 September 26, 2009 that you were wanted
23 for questioning with regard to the death
24 of Mr. Hospkins?

25 A. No.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Q. Did you ever have any suspicion
3 that you may have been wanted for
4 questioning with regard to that death?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. What gave you that suspicion?

7 A. The streets.

8 Q. Could you elaborate on that?

9 A. Like the streets I mean by
10 people talking, people saying certain
11 things in the streets.

12 Q. What would they say for
13 example?

14 A. That Pavi died. So I figured
15 like although I'm not, you know, the
16 cause of his death like I do have some
17 responsibility for it.

18 Q. And you heard these things on
19 the streets as you said prior to
20 September 26, 2009?

21 A. Yes.

22 Q. And would you have thought that
23 these things you were hearing on the
24 street would somehow reach the Nassau
25 County Police Department?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. Sound always travels. So, yes.
3 Why not.

4 Q. How would in the normal course
5 of things these sort of things you were
6 hearing on the streets be related to the
7 police department?

8 A. I don't understand.

9 Q. Well, what makes you think
10 that, you know, as you say sound always
11 travels, what made you think that the
12 police department would come to learn Mr.
13 Hospkins death and your involvement?

14 A. What would make me think that?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. Once again, the streets, I
17 guess, or people in the streets. That's
18 what allowed me to realize that maybe.
19 What you just said, people.

20 Q. So were people telling you that
21 the Nassau County Police Department was
22 aware of your involvement in this --

23 A. No.

24 Q. Can you elaborate on what you
25 mean?

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 A. What I mean by that is, like,
3 when you see how it got in the streets
4 that Pavi died. Whether it was by
5 accident or whatever. You understand
6 what I'm saying? Like, I'm saying when I
7 heard this in the streets this was
8 sending a flag in my mind, like, you
9 know, maybe I might, you know, have to,
10 you know, get questioned about it or
11 whatever.

12 Q. Questioned by whom?

13 A. By any law official.

14 Q. So you were under the belief
15 that you may have been wanted for
16 questioning with regard to Mr. Hospkins
17 death by law officials?

18 A. That's not a belief. That's a
19 fact.

20 Q. So it's a fact that you were
21 wanted for questioning with regard to Mr.
22 Hospkins' death?

23 A. According to what I understand,
24 yes, that's a fact.

25 Q. Were you under that impression

1 ANTOINE TAYLOR

2 before September 26, 2009?

3 A. No.

4 Q. Well, when did you first --

5 A. I just told you when you asked
6 me ten minutes when --

7 Q. Mr. Taylor --

8 A. I said during the course --

9 Q. Mr. Taylor, can I cut you off.
10 Again, let me finish my question even if
11 you know what the question is going to
12 be.

13 A. It's not that. You're asking
14 me the same thing over and over.

15 Q. I did not ask you the question.
16 Mr. Taylor, let me finish my question and
17 then you may answer.

18 Before September 26, 2009 did
19 you think that law enforcement officials
20 may have wanted to speak to you about Mr.
21 Hospkins' death?

22 A. No.

23 Q. You did not think that?

24 A. No.

25 MR. BURKE: He just said no.

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1
2 Q. So you weren't concerned about
3 people in the streets discussing Mr.
4 Hospkins' death?

5 A. People in the streets was not
6 really there. So, no.

7 Q. You were not concerned about
8 it?

9 A. No.

10 Q. After your arrest on September
11 26, 2009 did you tell anybody this
12 statement, it wasn't my gun?

13 A. No. Detective Sereghino told
14 me that he knew it wasn't my gun.

15 Q. When did he tell you that?

16 A. November 25, 2010 in the mists
17 of him taking me from Hempstead District
18 Court to Mineola. And he always told a
19 bunch of other people that know me too
20 that he visited, he told me that he knew
21 it wasn't my gun.

22 Q. What else did he tell you, what
23 else did you guys discuss on that trip?

24 A. I don't recall.

25 Q. You don't recall?

ANTOINE TAYLOR

1

2

A. No.

3

4

Q. And did you say anything about
a gun after you were arrested on
September 26, 2009?

5

6

A. Did I say anything about a gun
after I was arrested?

7

8

Q. Immediately after you were
arrested.

9

10

A. 2009, no, absolutely not.

11

12

13

Q. Did you say anything about a
gun to any of the officers who arrested
you on September 26, 2009?

14

A. Absolutely not.

15

16

17

18

Q. And did you yourself, not
Detective Sereghino saying something to
you, did you yourself say anything to
Detective Sereghino about a gun?

19

20

21

A. Yes, I did. I did say
something to Detective Sereghino about a
gun.

22

23

24

25

Q. What did you say to him?

A. How did he know it wasn't mine.

Q. What did he say?

A. He gave me some geographical

ANTOINE TAYLOR

answer about how the gun was not from New York and everything. That's how he got into that discussion about it. It was stolen from Kentucky or something. And I never been to Kentucky or -- that's how we got into that discussion. So that's the question I asked him in regards to a gun.

Q. And you never signed a statement that Detective Sereghino wrote out, correct?

A. There should not be my signature on anything during the course of 2009. My signature should not be on anything that homicide detective, any law official said I put there. It shouldn't be there.

[Continued on the next page to allow for signature line and jurat.]

ANTOINE TAYLOR

Q. So the answer is, no.

A. Absolutely.

MR. LASERNA: All right. I think we're done here.

Thank you, Mr. Taylor.

(Time noted: 2:10 p.m.)

ANTOINE TAYLOR

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this _____
day of _____,
2012.

Notary Public

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I N D E X

WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY	PAGE
ANTOINE TAYLOR	MR. LASERNA	4

INSERTIONS

Page	Line
163	4

REQUESTS

Page	Line
200	20

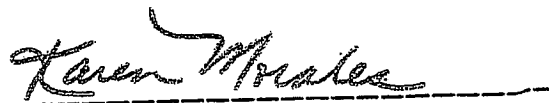
CERTIFICATION

I, Karen Morales, a Notary Public for
and within the State of New York, do
hereby certify:

That the witness whose testimony as
herein set forth, was duly sworn by me;
and that the within transcript is a true
record of the testimony given by said
witness.

I further certify that I am not
related to any of the parties to this
action by blood or marriage, and that I
am in no way interested in the outcome of
this matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
set my hand this 18th day of January,
2012.



KAREN MORALES

* * *

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

PAGE	LINE NUMBER	CORRECTION	REASON FOR
------	----------------	------------	------------

(Signature of the Witness)

[& - 407]

Page 1

&	1974 24:13,14	163:24 164:16	25th 25:24 26:21
& 2:4	1975 24:19	179:8 183:9,10	27:3,15 165:16
0	1977 12:9	2009 12:18 13:3	26 12:18 13:2 14:18
08 13:4	1980 15:4	14:18 15:19,25 17:4	15:25 17:4,25 18:21
09 147:7 150:5	1990 172:24	18:2,21 20:24 21:13	20:24 21:13 22:18
214:16	1991 165:16 166:20	22:19,22 23:12 25:3	23:12 25:3 26:10
0934 1:4	167:5,6,8	25:15 26:10,17,23	29:9 30:2 32:25
1	1994 167:10,11,14	27:6 29:9 30:2,5	33:8,23 35:2,14
10/12/77 12:8	167:18	31:6 32:22,25 33:8	37:3 46:16 47:8
10/14/80 15:4	1995 17:7	33:23 35:2,14 37:3	57:11 61:3 62:10
10118 2:6	1996 29:6 167:22	46:16 47:8 57:11	63:3 144:15 145:2
10th 215:13	168:5 169:9,20	61:3 62:10 63:3	153:7 198:4,9
10x44051 2:13	1997 21:24 22:6,9	142:15 143:2,14,18	204:11 208:24
11 1:4	32:7,11 170:5,17,21	144:15 145:2	209:22 211:7
11501 2:11	1998 22:3,12	147:25 150:19	214:10 219:21
12 174:9	1999 21:17 22:5	153:7 157:11	221:22 222:20
12th 173:23	32:7,8,9,23 170:24	190:15,21,22 191:6	225:2,18 226:11
13 167:10,11,14,18	171:9,20 172:13,19	193:4 198:4,9	227:5,13
172:19,25	172:25 176:9	204:11 208:25	26th 22:23 25:21
137-14 12:19	182:18,22 183:6	209:22 211:7	26:2,5,13 31:6
15 48:16	1st 173:12,20	213:20 214:10	55:10,11 62:23
152 18:4,13 19:6,10	2	219:21 220:11,12	28 161:8,11
25:5 34:17 35:9,13	2 24:19 143:14,17	220:13 221:22	2:10 229:7
36:8 37:10,13,17	20 20:22 51:18	222:20 225:2,18	3
38:17,24 40:12	125:18 183:9,10	226:11 227:5,10,13	3 177:21,23 178:23
41:14,17,21 42:3,14	230:14	228:15	179:11
43:6,9,10,16,19	200 230:14	2010 14:25 16:20,21	35 204:2
44:8 45:11,14,20	2000 173:23 174:9	140:20,23 142:16	350 2:5
46:6,10,16,18 47:9	176:7,11 182:18,22	145:17 186:17,18	354 1:17 12:12
51:5 53:6,20 61:7	183:5 186:16,18	186:21 187:8,17	36 21:6
62:4,9,19 63:4,7	187:2,6,12	190:14,15 191:8,13	360 116:14 120:6
64:15 65:8 67:4,13	2002 14:11,12 22:16	191:15,17,22 196:8	380 17:14
68:8,11 69:13 70:22	2003 174:19,22	196:20 226:16	3:10 38:23 47:10,11
75:19 79:9,10 88:25	2004 177:6,7,9,12,18	2011 15:12 23:2	51:6
89:2 125:7	181:2,9,15,21	2012 1:19 229:15	3:15 38:23 47:11
152a 41:10	182:19	231:19	3rd 173:13,21
152b 41:10	2005 164:15,16,25	21 167:22 168:4	187:25 189:14
163 230:10	177:21,24,24 178:2	188:9	4
17 48:10 170:3	178:23 179:11	22 188:9	4 177:7 230:5,10
18 1:19	181:24 186:16,18	24 177:6,12	40 19:14 28:3
18th 231:18	187:2,5,11	24th 177:8	407 23:9 24:2 32:15
19 14:10 17:2 170:5	2006 17:2	25 25:15 26:17,23	33:10 34:3,11 50:16
170:17,20,23	2008 13:5,8 14:15	27:6 30:5 32:22	50:23 122:13
	17:24 151:20,23	140:20,22 194:8	
		226:16	

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[4:00 - antoine]

Page 2

4:00 50:25 51:7 64:9	189:21 190:23,24	aggravated 174:2	132:25 136:9
5	190:25 204:12	177:13	142:13 154:24
5 15:12 181:9	227:10,14 229:3	aggravation 180:3	192:24 205:4
50 115:11	accelerate 97:17	aggregated 175:4	212:21 214:18
55 115:11,15 118:5	102:5 103:22	ago 20:3 166:13	225:17 228:2 229:2
118:5,8,10,14	accelerated 103:23	170:3 196:2	answered 110:15
590 27:14,19 28:7	104:21	agree 196:14 215:19	149:19 194:12
30:14	accelerating 102:17	agreed 3:3,9,13	215:9
5th 181:2	accepting 161:17	156:4,11	answers 6:13 117:20
6	access 31:17,18,21	agreement 149:11	117:20
6 174:19,22	206:9	149:12	antoine 1:6,21 4:17
7	accident 109:23	ahead 20:11	5:1 6:1 7:1 8:1 9:1
7210 2:6	110:2 214:22 224:5	alan 150:11,13,22	10:1,8 11:1 12:1
8	accidental 209:19	alcohol 37:11,14	13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1
8 191:16,22 196:8	accidently 209:11	38:5	17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1
196:20	accurate 6:20 8:21	aliases 4:22	21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1
9	9:24 10:8,18 31:20	allegation 182:15	25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1
90 170:15 172:16	action 1:21 11:24	allegations 208:19	29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1
90s 188:8 196:5,5	25:19 216:23	alleged 211:19	33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1
99 176:6	231:14	alleges 209:3 214:11	37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1
9:33 1:19	actions 9:20 10:7	allow 67:2 168:2	41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1
a	activity 75:24	228:20	45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1
a.m. 1:19	202:25	allowed 98:19 122:7	49:1 50:1 51:1 52:1
abandoned 75:8,13	acts 131:22	133:23 139:23	53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1
75:21 76:23	actual 55:19 209:14	147:14 162:3	57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1
abdomen 98:25 99:2	add 7:7	223:18	61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1
able 7:11 28:16,18	addict 156:3	allows 54:7 198:19	65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1
52:5 76:14 94:14	addition 32:2 61:6	altercation 173:5	69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1
99:21 103:2,3,5,20	address 12:11,17	altercations 28:20	73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1
111:12 124:4	13:3 14:21 15:13,14	alternated 32:18	77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1
201:10,14,16	17:13 18:3 19:21	ambulance 137:22	81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1
202:21 203:22	20:18,19 23:8,12	138:3	85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1
210:19	24:25 27:18 41:11	amount 198:11	89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1
absolutely 5:19 8:15	45:22 155:11	anger 156:16,21,23	93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1
9:5 22:8 42:16	admit 111:16	157:5 162:14	97:1 98:1 99:1
54:21 61:4 62:2	210:19	angie 19:15 51:18	100:1 101:1 102:1
63:9 67:17 70:5	adults 36:18,20,23	annoyed 161:14,20	103:1 104:1 105:1
72:23 73:21 83:19	advice 150:25	161:20	106:1 107:1 108:1
87:24 104:11,15	advised 150:19	answer 5:9,11,12,13	109:1 110:1 111:1
107:14 115:17	affect 199:2 213:3	5:18,24 37:20 38:10	112:1 113:1 114:1
120:3 121:8 122:4	afford 71:23	40:22 63:17 64:5	115:1 116:1 117:1
124:22 132:20	afield 195:12	76:2 83:3 91:23	118:1 119:1 120:1
	age 19:14 21:4,6	97:24 107:2 113:6	121:1 122:1 123:1
	28:5 51:22	113:17 114:10,12	124:1 125:1 126:1
		130:12 131:22	127:1 128:1 129:1

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[antoine - attracted]

Page 3

130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1 141:1 142:1 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1,16 153:1,9 154:1 155:1 156:1 157:1 158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1 162:1 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1 167:1 168:1 169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1 179:1 180:1 181:1 182:1 183:1 184:1 185:1 186:1 187:1 188:1 189:1 190:1 191:1 192:1 193:1 194:1 195:1 196:1 197:1 198:1 199:1 200:1 201:1 202:1 203:1 204:1 205:1 206:1 207:1 208:1 209:1 210:1 211:1 212:1 213:1 214:1 215:1 216:1 217:1 218:1 219:1 220:1 221:1 222:1 223:1 224:1 225:1 226:1 227:1 228:1 229:1,11 230:5 anybody 13:15 23:22 24:5 46:20 48:25 51:8 91:21 97:4 99:4 116:19 119:4 126:10 128:17 137:21 144:16 148:7,16 189:23 203:14 226:11	anymore 200:3 anytime 155:10 anyway 180:21 apartment 23:14 58:4 apartments 41:13 41:16 apologize 22:7 69:25 84:21 93:5 127:7 130:3 187:9 219:24 appeal 192:7 appearance 94:5,7 appearances 2:2 appeared 95:21 application 208:2 appointment 148:2 148:8 approach 54:12,17 approached 70:25 71:8 approximate 21:3 49:14 51:2 52:6 97:22 142:12 172:17 approximately 19:14 21:6 34:7 36:14,22 38:21 45:8 47:10,11 49:19 50:3 51:5,6 64:10 70:22 103:25 106:16 107:8 118:8 158:7,9 158:12 164:6,15 188:5 191:23 april 183:9,10 area 19:19,20 20:13 40:8,9 42:6,7,8,18 47:4 52:22 53:19 54:2,8 55:9,18,19 56:4,5,10,11,23,25 57:18,25 58:6,25 59:14,16 60:7,9 73:17 77:18 98:10 104:23 105:20 148:14	areas 53:20 55:2,5 55:12 arguments 28:20 arises 214:9 arm 204:9 armed 204:9 212:12 armory 179:19 arrangements 30:9 arrest 146:10 147:16 149:2,14 154:7 166:10 167:7 168:10 170:20 172:13 173:17 174:25 178:14,22 180:17 181:8 185:6 209:21 210:10 211:2,15 213:25 216:7 218:16 226:10 arrested 25:22,23 146:8 149:6 159:2 164:19,23 165:5,16 165:19,23 166:15 166:18 167:8,9,13 167:18,21 169:19 169:20 170:4,16,23 171:3,8,15,19 172:18 173:9,11,22 174:9,11,18,21 175:3,20 177:5,11 177:18,20 179:10 180:25 182:11,24 183:9,11 184:4,23 185:3,20,24 187:20 188:11 189:10,12 189:15,23 190:3,18 191:2,4 208:24 210:6,14 211:6,6,8 211:10,22 212:5 213:19,23 214:4 216:15 217:23 219:20 227:4,7,9,12 arresting 188:17 210:4 220:4,6	arrests 182:14 arrive 38:22 asked 6:8,17 27:2 30:10 49:3 109:3 111:19 124:6 127:15 141:8 145:24 149:19 154:8 157:24 189:5 193:2 205:3 225:5 228:8 asking 40:2 64:7 65:22 79:16 87:18 87:20 88:2 108:9 113:23 117:17 121:6 131:17 136:24 138:20 139:11 174:15 183:18 196:16 203:17 210:24 225:13 assault 170:24 171:22 172:5,21 173:4,25 174:2 175:5 177:13 189:12 assistant 1:11,12 assume 56:2 57:9 111:3 212:20 attempted 143:8 146:13 196:25 197:4,9,16 attention 25:15 26:16 48:16 85:5 87:16 159:22 attorney 2:10,10 4:10,12 5:7 6:19,23 10:2,15,24 139:25 145:10 201:5 207:7 207:8 215:6 attorney's 6:14 7:2 184:20 214:19 attorneys 2:4 6:9 216:20 attracted 48:15
--	--	--	---

[august - boulevard]

Page 4

august 193:4 214:16 220:11,13	193:16,19,21,24,25 194:16 196:4	ball 198:13,23 199:6 200:7,15,23	believed 212:12	
automatically 70:16	backdoor 41:25	banisters 54:25 55:4	belong 36:2	
avenue 2:5 15:16 18:7 27:19 61:7 73:13 105:23 116:23 119:23 124:21 125:8 129:7 144:16	59:16,20,22,23,24 60:2,4,11,11,13 65:3,4,13,22 66:4,9 66:13	barricaded 72:2	belonged 89:4	
avenues 73:16 205:13	backed 64:16 65:5 68:4,8 69:17,23 72:21 74:3,7,23 75:5,15,16,20 76:11 77:10,22 78:25 79:13,19 80:5 81:19 82:10 83:4,12,21 89:21 90:2 91:9 97:7,12,23 98:5,7 98:12 99:10,11,15 99:24 100:5,10,13 100:15,22 101:14 101:17 102:22	based 153:6	belonging 45:16	
avoiding 148:22,23	backing 71:17 74:2 76:5,17 99:22 101:5	basement 42:11 54:4 60:15 66:24	belongs 45:19	
awake 133:3,5,8	backtrack 17:11	basically 151:14 157:25 159:25 160:22 180:18	bench 185:11,20 194:14	
aware 24:24 133:13 152:5 160:7 202:9 202:12 212:9 223:22	backwards 64:18 78:5	bathroom 49:22,23 53:25 199:23	best 6:20 55:21,24 62:3 143:18,19 148:17 173:6	
awning 54:24	backyard 42:6 43:5 43:6 44:7,12 45:5 45:12 46:10 48:19 52:18,21 53:14 128:5,7 129:6 135:21 144:15,16	bear 35:23 127:19 165:12	better 89:19	
awoke 133:24	bader 2:4	becoming 116:17	beyond 195:14	
axle 120:24 121:12 121:14,22,23 122:5	badger 205:8,15	bedroom 59:17	big 42:22 56:17,18 198:13	
b	bailed 185:22	bedrooms 42:2	bigger 46:13	
b 12:24 212:24	bald 94:24	began 22:11 30:7 97:5	birth 12:7 15:3 24:11,18 28:2,4	
baby 53:11,12	baldwin 23:9 24:2 32:15 33:10 34:3,11 38:25 50:17,23 110:9 112:17,19,24 114:2,25 115:6,19 115:21,23 116:5,21 116:24 117:6 118:21 119:8,11,12 119:22,22 122:13 123:8 124:20 125:8	beginning 23:2 111:9 112:2 119:24 151:22 159:10	bit 95:18 151:16	
back 11:6 24:16 27:13 28:6,10 30:11 30:20,21,22,25 40:17 43:7,10 46:17 46:25 49:6,9 50:7 50:23 58:15,19 61:13,17,18 64:15 64:24 65:2,3 66:21 68:3 69:24 71:20 72:3 74:6,8 75:25 77:22 78:14 82:12 83:6 85:11,19,25 86:4 87:9 89:7 91:6 94:3 96:21 97:15,16 97:19,25 99:19 100:9,13 102:18 125:15,20 126:6 128:20 144:3,11,11 149:6 180:23 187:17 188:7 193:8	belief 224:14,18	bits 221:14	bleeds 203:4	
		believe 7:10 8:8 9:19 9:24 13:4 17:14 18:9 19:11 24:13,19 27:9 39:8 40:16 48:15 49:2,16,21 54:3 55:3 66:24 73:22 77:16 83:24 83:24 92:9,11,18,20 94:10 95:12 96:5 97:7 98:10,17 99:18 100:4,5,17 101:23 102:16 103:12,13 103:14 104:6,22 110:9 125:13 127:14 142:15 150:7,12 164:22 165:20,21 168:14 176:5,7 182:18 187:24 188:7 197:4 205:5 212:15 215:23	block 66:19 67:5 85:9 110:6 111:9,18 111:21,23 112:8 193:8	blockage 55:5
			blocked 61:25 80:20 81:9 89:22 90:3,12 91:10,16	blocking 61:22 82:8 91:11 103:6
			blocks 46:12 73:16 105:19,22 106:14 106:16 107:8 117:13	blood 96:19 98:16 98:18 119:3 125:16 127:18 136:22 199:23,25 231:14
			bogus 161:18	boiled 156:8
			book 12:3	bottle 193:13
			bottom 161:7	boulevard 18:7 27:10 30:15

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[boxed - charged]

Page 5

boxed 89:19	87:18 88:7 89:17	camera 201:7	112:10,14,19,24
boyfriend 13:24	94:17,21 99:12	car 21:21 31:3,11,13	113:2 114:16 119:7
brakes 71:25	107:19 109:3	33:4 50:14 61:16,18	119:12,13,14,17
break 5:21 6:2	110:15 111:16,20	61:20,25 62:19	122:22
63:23	113:19,22 114:12	64:13,16 65:9,11,16	case 139:16 146:8
breaks 201:22	115:12 116:3	65:21 66:3,9,16	152:12 213:3
breeze 9:2	117:12,16 118:13	67:8,10,16,18,23	215:23 216:19
brentwood 15:17	119:8 121:11,16	70:13,17 72:15 74:6	caucasian 92:11
brewer 12:19,25	122:24 125:22	74:12,14 78:4,8	130:17
27:9,12,14 28:8	126:14 127:6	82:3,4 84:16 85:14	caucasians 92:13,17
30:15	131:18,25 132:5,11	89:12 90:4,8,20,21	93:19
brief 167:23	133:9 136:13	91:16 93:8 94:19	cause 80:7 110:2
briefly 56:11	148:11 149:18	95:6,15,15,20 96:13	170:25 171:23
brings 195:12 214:9	152:10,20 153:4,22	97:9,11 101:11,20	209:4 222:16
brother 18:20,25	154:3,23 162:9	101:25 102:3,14,21	caused 16:13 127:16
19:2,4 24:9 35:9	192:14,20,24	102:24 103:6,18	137:13 144:4 145:2
39:14 49:2 50:10	194:11 195:10,19	107:22 108:5 113:8	191:25 192:18
brother's 17:20	196:16 204:18,25	113:12,12,16 114:4	cement 44:15
18:23 34:21 36:4	205:7,14 206:4	114:22 120:11,11	center 134:13,19
brought 139:21	207:17,18 208:4,12	120:16,18,23	141:3 142:3,5,25
159:21 168:12	208:14 214:6,8	121:10,16,19,21	143:5
brown 23:24 206:24	215:18 216:2,4,6	122:3,7,25 123:6,16	century 32:7
bso 210:2,3	217:20 218:10,15	123:17,18 124:17	certain 28:17,18
buick 32:7,9	219:6 225:25	124:23 125:12,18	39:12 41:2 71:14
building 2:5 23:15	burked 69:20	125:19,24 126:4,5	72:20 76:2,3,5
41:7 55:2 150:11	business 159:23	127:2,3,10 184:5,23	82:17 85:7 96:5
155:15	160:3,5	185:17 193:14,16	159:19 199:14
buildings 41:7	bust 203:4	193:18,19,20	200:8,8 222:10
bullet 98:15 125:3	busy 119:11	194:16 212:25	certification 3:6
127:20	bye 219:10	214:22 216:9	231:2
bullets 89:11 98:15	c	car's 103:11	certify 231:6,12
bump 76:4	c 16:8,8 147:22	carefully 9:6	chair 57:6,16
bumper 83:9,14,16	cabinet 57:19	carry 194:10	chairs 57:13,14
85:10,11,11,18,19	cadillac 32:8,12	cars 31:12,15,16,24	chance 15:3 24:12
86:4	call 5:4 26:15 71:13	32:5,14,18,21 42:23	51:21
bunch 226:19	80:6 152:24 153:20	43:7 45:6,8 61:22	change 16:13
bureau 190:19	179:17,25 180:8,12	62:4,8,13,18 63:5,9	changes 161:2
191:2,5 210:3	204:15 206:2,21	63:14 64:3 69:14	characterize 159:8
burke 2:7 7:6,24 8:6	216:13 217:3,17	82:23 83:2 86:9,16	220:25
8:7,10 9:7 10:3 11:2	called 137:21 138:2	86:17,18,20 87:3	charge 169:9 171:4
12:2 22:6 38:9	203:6	88:3,6,11,13,15,18	171:21 172:12
63:18 66:7 67:15,21	calling 84:19 179:21	88:23 89:3 104:19	174:23 196:24
69:8 74:9,13 76:22	calls 4:24 50:9	107:12,18,24	197:10,16 220:19
78:2 79:16 80:25		108:11 110:13,17	charged 146:4
83:7,13 84:11,19,22		110:23 111:6,7,12	164:18,20 168:5

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[charged - correct]

Page 6

170:5,24 171:12 173:8,24 175:4 177:12 178:5 181:5 182:5 183:19,21,24 191:25 192:18 194:6 197:7,11 charges 146:3 164:8 166:10 168:22,24 169:4 172:5 178:7 178:14 184:7,12 186:24,25 187:8 196:4,6 chasing 110:13,17 cheryl 13:18 29:16 134:4,22 135:4,25 141:19 chicken 201:15,16 chief 1:12,13 child 22:14 23:3 children 35:18,21 35:23,25 36:2,10,18 36:21,22 choices 160:14 chose 82:9 194:7 christine 21:8 29:15 32:10 33:13 64:14 christine's 71:24 128:13 christopher 140:5 cigarette 48:20,22 48:24 49:5,25 50:4 53:9,15 circumstances 194:13 195:14 218:24 civil 1:24 6:12 9:14 139:18 claim 9:15 154:9 210:7,17 213:3 claimed 209:19,20 claiming 152:12 216:7 218:16 claims 152:14,16,21 clarification 79:25	clarified 123:4 clarify 30:19 44:14 66:14 67:22 197:23 clear 71:12 106:25 135:16 143:12 149:17 220:15 clocks 51:3 clothes 93:25 189:18 190:4,6 cock 193:21,23 cocked 193:24 cocks 193:15 codignotto 1:12 coke 203:25 cold 37:6 collapse 127:22 collier 15:6 29:17,22 29:25 30:3 36:12 colon 198:12 color 21:18 72:18,20 123:19 colored 71:16 72:2 72:19 73:25 74:18 77:15,22 81:3 82:14 83:10,22 coma 141:4,5,9,17 come 5:15 44:10 46:18,20,25 60:17 61:9 64:24 70:16 75:2 84:2 85:5 86:9 110:19 116:9 122:3 132:8 136:23 139:2 141:15 145:14 149:9 155:10 156:15 161:6 180:13 198:19 204:23 223:12 comes 146:6 coming 28:17 40:24 68:21 69:6,15 72:25 73:5 78:5,10,21 79:9 87:6 142:2 148:25 185:13,14 commission 1:11	commissioner 1:10 1:10,11,12 commissioners 1:13 commit 161:12 complaint 209:6 complaints 151:10 complete 50:17,19 completely 10:5 82:7 94:24 127:22 complications 147:10,11 complying 182:12 composure 103:20 computer 39:15,17 40:3,7,11 47:5,17 47:22,23 48:2,5,14 54:2 56:11,22 57:2 57:4,15 185:16,19 concern 154:4 concerned 151:11 205:7 213:13 226:2 226:7 conclusion 196:14 concoction 104:24 condition 114:9 confer 9:25 confined 172:22 conflict 160:2 confused 81:14 84:23 100:8 confusing 25:20 64:7 connected 215:22 connecting 66:19 67:5 connection 19:24 connects 68:7,11 conscious 141:14,17 141:18,21 consciously 133:13 160:7 consciousness 132:24 consider 56:12 131:7 190:5	considered 9:17 73:23 99:2 194:5 198:17,24 consist 53:22,24 consisting 41:17 consult 63:16 consume 37:11,14 contact 148:7 contacting 148:9 contempt 174:2 175:5,13,17 177:14 181:6 187:14 continued 228:19 contradict 210:17 contradicts 211:23 control 194:2 215:3 controlled 164:10 164:11 168:6,9 178:21 conversation 218:12 convicted 166:9,12 169:4 178:6,8,10 186:3,8,11 187:5 192:2 conviction 164:19 164:24 179:5 191:12,14 194:14 205:19 convictions 186:15 186:20 187:18 cop 185:17 cope 203:22 copping 166:2 copy 6:13 10:23,25 11:3 corner 73:18 77:17 78:22 116:23 122:17 correct 8:6,14 9:22 10:15,21 19:7 26:4 30:3 31:9 40:13 41:22 47:10 52:19 58:10 60:19 64:9 68:9 73:10 75:22 79:2,14 82:4,15
---	---	---	--

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[correct - den]

Page 7

84:17 85:15 89:9 90:5,9 91:12,13 92:9 93:20 95:9,16 95:17 96:8 98:17 101:12,13,15,16 103:7 107:9 111:2 112:24 116:7 117:2 118:22 121:3,7 122:23 123:2,3,9 124:21,24 125:9,10 134:10 135:22,23 136:12 142:8,17,18 142:22 143:2,3,15 145:5 148:5 151:4 162:17 176:6 191:13 196:10,22 200:19 201:11 202:18 221:3 228:12 correction 206:10 206:16 219:11 232:4 correctional 12:15 134:13 143:5 172:23 corrections 155:21 156:22 207:21 correctly 180:21 corridor 58:2 corridors 60:8 counsel 1:24 3:4 156:12,14 207:15 counseling 156:7 160:20 163:9 counselor 152:5 156:23 157:2,5,5,14 162:15,17 163:10 163:20 counselor's 162:19 counselors 163:7 county 1:9,9,9 2:9 2:10 4:10,12 26:3 145:25 146:4 152:13 153:8 182:23 185:14,16	190:18 207:7,8 214:12,14,19 215:5 215:11 222:25 223:21 county's 10:4 couple 23:5 51:24 197:21 204:23 219:17 course 7:7 40:24 132:7 159:14 161:14 163:12 223:4 225:8 228:14 court 1:2 3:17 138:8 138:12 139:3,5 140:10,13,16 145:7 145:9 176:24 206:22,23 207:3,10 207:14,20,22,22,25 208:7,10,21 209:5 210:8,22 211:13,17 211:24 212:4,8,17 212:20 213:15 214:6 215:18 216:4 216:10 218:3,7,13 218:18,22 219:5,10 226:18 courts 196:13 covered 54:23 crazy 83:15 185:17 criminal 138:9,11 139:7,17,21,25 163:16 164:24 168:5,7,8 174:2 175:4,13,17 177:14 177:14 178:20 181:6 187:11,14 criteria 156:19 cross 110:25 124:2,7 crossed 111:4 124:8 crossing 122:21 198:3 curb 116:15 120:7,8 121:7,21 122:10 124:20	current 12:11 14:20 15:8,14 23:7 24:24 25:18 currently 14:2 16:10 48:11,12 cut 35:19 36:7 49:12 94:11 97:8 98:7 100:2,5,23 101:3,21 194:12 216:12 225:9 cuts 34:22 cv 1:4 d d 36:6 147:22 230:2 damage 120:10,15 120:17,20,21,22,25 121:9,21 125:3 193:17 damaged 121:14 damages 198:7 203:8,11 204:5 dangerous 213:5 dark 69:16 70:4 71:16 72:2,8,19 73:24 74:18 77:15 77:21 81:3 82:14 83:10,22 date 6:9 8:24 10:12 12:7 13:10 15:2 24:11,18 25:17 28:2 28:4 30:21 33:9,15 134:21 142:13 145:18 147:4 150:14 171:4 211:22 daughter 24:3,7 33:19 48:6,14 53:25 daughter's 21:12 david 1:11 day 25:16,20 26:16 27:11 30:7 33:5,8 34:25 37:24 38:11 39:2 50:21 113:23 141:20,23 145:16	147:2 161:8,11 166:16 174:12 199:20,25 200:3 205:18 216:9 229:14 231:18 days 35:10 40:25 135:3,6 170:15 172:17 dead 131:9 218:14 deal 20:5 dealings 153:12 death 221:8,23 222:4,16 223:13 224:17,22 225:21 226:4 deceased 214:21,23 214:24,24 215:5 december 191:13,14 191:16,22 196:8,20 decide 50:15 decided 50:11 defendant 212:10 defendants 1:15 2:10 4:13 8:13 207:9 208:25 defense 145:10 definitely 60:22 97:6 190:25 definition 200:18 degree 168:8 170:25 171:22 172:6,21 173:25,25 174:3 175:5 177:13 178:22 181:7 191:9 191:10 192:3,19 196:10,12,22 197:2 197:15,17 209:13 deliberately 116:25 160:10 demand 8:13 demands 7:18,20 10:4 28:16,17,19 den 40:8,9 42:7,8 47:4 54:2,8 56:12 56:16,17,23 58:5,14
--	---	---	--

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[den - drugs]

Page 8

58:24,25 60:2,4,5,9 60:10 department 1:9,12 26:4,8 152:14 153:9 155:21 156:22 214:12,15 222:25 223:7,12,21 department's 190:19 depends 58:22 deposed 208:8 215:11 deposition 1:21 3:7 3:14 5:7 11:9,18 201:6 205:2 depositions 11:23 12:4 deputy 1:10,11 4:10 207:6 describe 38:15 53:20 72:24 79:22 80:16 93:17 94:7 173:3 188:10 198:7 200:10 description 167:24 deserved 183:13 desk 57:3,6 destination 115:25 122:12 detail 38:16 64:20 80:16 93:17 details 170:20 205:4 205:17,21 detective 138:2,3 140:6,22 141:22 143:13 146:7 205:2 209:22,24,24 210:10 213:25 215:12 218:6 219:25 220:3 226:13 227:16,18 227:20 228:11,16 detectives 167:2,3 169:24 173:17,18 179:14,15 183:4,5	189:14 devane 140:5 diagonally 81:11 die 97:6 122:16 203:3 died 215:5 222:14 224:4 diet 202:8,10,15 203:25 different 19:3 29:22 197:10 differentiate 105:11 difficult 198:21 217:4 219:2 digest 203:23 direct 5:12 25:14 149:25 direction 65:15 68:16,25 72:25 77:21,24 104:3 directions 87:7 109:18 directly 67:3,13 69:7,13 78:14 82:2 86:7 126:5 150:19 178:18 directs 5:11 dirt 44:17,18,25 52:22,23 dirty 161:10 disclosure 10:6 discoveries 155:2 discovery 7:13 discuss 5:15 65:9,21 94:12 153:18,25 154:3 192:11,13 201:4 203:9 204:6 226:23 discussed 15:24 20:23 22:17 54:22 60:25 88:4 143:24 190:21 219:22 220:7 discussing 77:23 84:3 158:23 220:25	221:3 226:3 discussion 76:9 154:16 228:4,7 dishonest 136:9 dismissed 169:5 184:7,12 dismissing 184:14 184:15 disposition 168:22 168:23 170:8 184:6 distance 83:9 105:4 105:6 district 1:2,3 140:16 184:19 226:17 dividers 56:24 58:3 58:8,11 divorce 9:17 16:15 16:16,18 dizzy 116:17 119:2 document 7:18,20 8:2 documents 11:9,14 11:17,20 dodge 104:19 doe 1:14 doing 39:20 88:17 107:18 118:5 159:6 159:14,18 160:8 163:18 182:10 184:8 193:11 204:3 217:3 door 38:19 41:24,24 45:11 54:3,5,6,8,8 54:15,20 55:14,17 55:18 56:3,3,6,9,9 58:20 59:9,18 60:3 60:14,15 66:23,23 67:8 68:22,24 93:15 93:16 122:11 doors 54:7 downs 116:23 118:22 119:22,22 124:21 125:8,14 129:6 135:21 144:3 144:12,16	downstairs 42:8,9 draw 196:14 drawn 96:7 dressed 50:21 drink 203:24,25 drinking 183:16 193:6 drips 70:12 drive 31:10,13 70:18 71:4,5,20 85:4 100:3 101:21,25 102:4,25 103:21 125:7 driver's 67:7 68:23 73:3,6 78:7 81:5,6,8 81:16,21,24,25 90:7 93:5 94:19 95:7 drives 122:8 driveway 42:18,24 42:25 43:4,8,17,25 44:3,4,6,11,15,22,24 45:7,9,9,10 46:15 61:23,24 68:11,18 68:22 69:7,18,21 71:2 75:25 76:3 driving 21:13 31:3,7 32:21 33:2,4 63:21 65:5 66:2 67:8 69:3 70:24 71:3 72:12 88:16,20 102:13 105:5,17,17,18 106:2 109:5 116:5 120:11 121:18 131:8 161:4,4 183:17,22,24 184:24 193:7 drove 61:10 70:20 100:4,7 102:25 103:18 213:21 drug 37:18 38:3 155:23,24,25 156:3 157:5 161:8,9,11 162:14,163:9 178:3 drugs 37:16,19 38:8 38:11 161:10
--	--	---	---

[drugs - february]

Page 9

193:14 due 53:11 duly 4:4 231:8 dwayne 18:24 24:8 35:17 36:3,6,9,11 49:11 53:23 dwelling 40:20 41:9	emphasis 217:22 empire 2:5 employment 156:11 emt 171:3,24 enable 66:18 109:22 enabled 99:18 endangerment 143:11 146:12 186:23 191:9 196:9 196:12,21 197:5,11 197:14 ended 84:12 95:9 122:6 165:25 181:24 184:8 ends 163:19 enforcement 225:19 entire 141:6,9 entirety 38:13 entitled 1:21 210:21 entrance 54:5 64:21 entrances 40:15 41:20 errata 232:2 erratically 131:8 esq 2:7,12 essentially 208:23 214:20 establish 217:9 estimate 25:9 76:14 evaluating 73:11 event 5:13 191:24 events 14:18 15:25 20:23 22:18,22 61:2 192:17 193:3 205:9 209:14 210:5 215:14 eventually 84:7 184:12 everybody 92:5,8 151:12 everybody's 159:22 evidence 213:9,14 213:18 evident 136:18	ex 13:19 17:21 21:11 175:23 181:23 182:9 exactly 13:10 30:6 102:12 117:8 129:18 137:7 221:11 examination 4:7 230:3 examined 4:5 examiner 99:4 example 38:19 41:8 217:15 222:13 examples 217:16 excellent 6:4 207:25 excess 49:22,24 210:7 214:12 excessive 152:12 excuse 14:11 36:3 36:21 73:3 78:6 186:16 190:16 executive 175:6,9 explain 66:20 explained 46:14 55:20 62:24 195:13 extend 43:8 44:6 extra 159:19	factory 75:14 facts 153:10 fair 32:17 94:5 217:14,17 fairly 200:25 false 216:7 218:16 familiar 15:5 16:3,9 17:8,17 18:18 19:15 21:7 23:21 52:2 53:21 73:15 74:24 75:11 96:15 208:18 208:22 family 4:24 20:4,5 23:17,18,19,23 40:19 41:2 122:18 133:20 family's 20:6 far 7:25 18:17 19:20 30:9 38:25 39:4,5 39:23 40:23 42:7 70:18 80:4 86:3 95:9 97:9,15,19,21 97:25 99:16,17 100:6,14,15,22 101:17,24 102:8 104:25 105:7 106:2 110:5 120:25 121:15,17,18 125:15,16,17 130:8 137:25 156:21 158:4 163:13 187:8 195:12 203:10 fast 70:24 71:3,4,6 76:6,12,15 102:17 103:24 104:2 115:4 118:2,6 faster 76:16 118:6 fastest 118:9 february 17:2 151:20,22 163:23 167:22 168:4 169:20 173:23 174:9 177:21,23 178:23 179:8,11
e 2:7 4:3,17 12:24,24 13:21 33:18 36:6 169:11 230:2 earlier 4:15 17:16 18:14 24:8 29:7 31:7 41:19 42:4 56:11 78:24 119:25 122:20 135:22 136:11 143:24 158:23 191:7 211:11 212:16 220:11 early 196:5 east 69:2 eastern 1:3 easy 132:4,6 eat 198:19,20 201:10,10,13,14,16 202:2 effect 3:16 153:14 eight 43:6 45:6,8 158:9,12 169:17 either 57:23 101:22 111:17 114:12 146:16 147:23 160:14 161:25 176:20 212:23 elaborate 28:13 203:18 222:8 223:24 eleven 150:10 emergency 87:11 107:25 108:11 113:3 122:23 123:7 emotion 132:8			
		f 147:22 face 64:17 68:13 92:2,2 129:14 188:22 213:8 facility 12:15 172:23 202:9 217:4 facing 43:16,20,21 58:19 59:3 66:17 67:9,11,12 68:5 81:2,4,6 82:3,5 85:18,19 90:4,8 fact 62:6,7 75:13 93:18 109:4 156:13 203:23 214:3 217:22 224:19,20 224:24	

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[federal - give]

Page 10

federal 1:23	56:7 58:5 68:13	forgive 210:22	81:2,11,18,19,22
feel 153:3 157:24	89:14,16,21,22 90:2	forgot 66:20	82:2,4,15 83:5,9,21
199:3,5,7,10,11,12	90:19 91:9 92:10	form 3:10	84:6 85:8,11,13,18
199:13 205:25	97:8 98:18 101:22	forth 27:13 28:7,10	88:25 89:2,3 90:4,8
208:25 217:25	133:11 140:21	30:12,20,21,23,25	92:10 93:12 95:6,19
feet 59:15 70:22	151:18,24,25	216:16 231:8	103:7,19 104:19
71:13,15 80:7,8	163:22 181:6	forward 64:17 65:6	120:25 153:18
86:5 98:2,3 125:18	186:22,23 187:19	65:25 100:3,5,18	178:19 193:12
125:18	191:9,10 192:3,19	102:5,8,20,25	fulfilling 163:19
felonies 186:14	196:10,12,22 197:2	found 216:8 221:18	full 10:5 95:24
felony 169:11 179:2	197:15,17 203:19	four 35:11,25 36:2	fully 175:16
186:4,8,12 187:15	209:12 210:11	36:10,16,19 40:25	fulton 27:14,19 28:7
felt 127:25 180:4	225:4	60:7 64:10 93:16	30:14 155:16
fence 45:19,25 46:7	fish 202:6	107:17 185:13	funny 65:19
46:9	fit 42:23 45:6,9	fourth 178:22	furniture 57:8,12
fences 45:14,17	fits 77:17	franklin 104:8,10	further 3:9,13
fifth 2:5	five 15:16 48:23	104:17,22 105:2,8	231:12
fighting 177:4	50:3 105:15,15,25	107:7,12 108:18,20	future 158:3
figured 180:22	106:4,6 117:22,23	109:6,9,10,21	
222:14	117:25	110:11,20,21,25	g
file 2:13	fixed 198:15,17	111:2,5 112:4,12,23	g 12:24
filed 9:17	203:6,7	114:2 115:5 122:21	gain 103:20
filing 3:5	flag 224:8	198:3	galant 21:17,19 31:8
fill 162:24 163:2	flanagan 1:11	frazza 147:20	32:8,24 33:2
final 168:21,23	flashing 113:20,24	151:18 152:9,15	game 217:14
170:7	114:5,14,16,23	154:20,25 155:5,8	gate 68:5
financial 18:17	122:23 123:7,12	155:22 161:21,23	general 175:6,8
find 26:10 156:15	124:16 126:18,21	162:12,16	gentlemen 128:22
160:15 162:25	126:25 127:4,10	free 34:24 35:5	146:15
212:5 213:2 215:22	198:2	freeze 129:19,20	geographical 227:25
finding 221:14	flat 122:2 200:15	130:6,20 144:5,14	getting 28:19 41:6
fine 5:22 73:14	floor 42:10 55:25	frequently 19:22	93:22 94:4 119:2
172:10 205:25	floors 42:14	friend 193:6 194:5	162:6 165:25
finish 7:14 74:15	focused 85:8	friends 5:4	193:19 221:13
80:21 91:2,15	focusing 33:7	front 6:22,23 17:14	girlfriend 13:19
106:22 107:2	follow 28:14 110:24	41:24 42:17 43:9,15	17:21 21:11
225:10,16	111:17 150:24	43:18 52:17,19	girlfriends 28:18
firearm 204:9	following 107:13	53:14 54:6,8,13,14	29:8
209:16,18	213:10	54:18,19 55:14,14	give 9:7 68:9 105:9
fired 96:10	follows 4:6	55:17 58:15,19 59:5	117:20 123:23
firemen 171:3,24	food 201:15	60:3 61:20,21 62:4	124:18 136:8 139:2
first 1:10 4:4 6:5	foot 131:3	62:9 63:7,14 64:25	145:14 157:15
34:5,13 36:5 38:19	force 3:16 152:12	65:17 66:20 67:10	160:17,18 167:23
43:3 47:3,9 51:4	210:7 214:13	69:13 71:21 72:4	171:16 176:24
54:12,17 55:13,16		74:3 78:11 80:14,15	217:15

516-608-2400

www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

given 23:10 glass 96:13 glimpse 95:24 gmc 72:10,14 go 4:23 5:14 20:11 28:11,21 34:13,16 37:13 45:5 47:4 50:16,23 51:23 52:14,24 53:8,13 54:13,18 57:22,23 57:24,24 64:25 71:12 75:17 76:7 80:3,3,4 83:15 91:6 102:8 104:3 110:4 112:8 143:4 147:3 147:17 151:18 154:13 156:7,9,12 156:13 160:15,20 160:25 161:8 163:20 185:23 187:17 188:24 194:7 203:7 217:16 goes 137:25 167:25 211:18,20 going 5:8 34:20 65:21 69:14,15 73:22 75:13,24 76:12,15,17 84:6 85:25 88:11 89:7 91:6 95:23 102:20 103:24 105:3 106:24 111:11 113:5 117:19,24 118:2,7 124:4 128:20 132:8 138:12 149:25 150:2 153:15 155:15 159:11,12 159:18,18 161:5,15 162:2,4 177:4 178:15 184:20 193:17,24 200:21 200:24 204:22 213:6 216:15 217:15 225:11	gold 21:20 good 131:23 160:22 184:21 201:24 207:12,14 government 179:18 18:4,6,13 graham 18:4,6,13 19:6,10 25:5 34:17 35:9,13 36:9 37:11 37:14,17 38:17,24 40:12 41:14,17,21 42:3,14 43:10,11,16 43:16,19 44:8 45:15 45:16,19,20 46:6,10 46:16,18 47:9 51:5 53:7,21 61:7 62:5,9 62:19 63:4 64:15 65:7,8 66:18 67:4 67:14 68:8,11,15 69:3,7,11,14,19,22 70:4,23 73:19,20,21 74:24 75:3,3,5,6,19 77:5 88:24 104:5,6 104:7,8,10,24 106:10 109:5,8 110:6,7,8,12,24 111:10,13,22,23 112:3 125:8 153:11 grass 44:19,25 52:22 52:23 grassed 42:19 great 53:16 greeted 38:20 39:6 47:12 grew 51:15 grip 160:22 gritty 205:21 ground 129:11 guess 48:9 55:2 73:23 168:13 173:6 189:7 204:21 218:19 223:17 guidance 217:5 guideline 217:18 guilt 196:9,21	guilty 169:3,6,8 178:20 188:21 191:8 197:14 209:12 211:21 214:17 221:16 gun 92:12 93:10 96:7 193:13,15,21 193:23,25,25 194:2 194:2,4 195:7,9,25 196:6 204:9,10 205:22 210:13,25 211:14,24 212:6,9 212:21 213:7,24 214:2,25 215:2,4,7 215:15,16,20,21 216:8 217:6,25 218:8,9 226:12,14 226:21 227:4,6,12 227:18,21 228:2,9 gunfire 96:22,24 guns 92:13,17 96:23 193:22 194:10 203:20,21 gunshots 86:11,12 91:17 96:11,16,18 97:2 gun 12:19,24 27:9 27:12,14 28:7 30:15 71:19 95:13,22 193:9 194:4 guys 150:10 217:3 226:23 h 147:22 195:6,6 hair 34:22 49:13,22 49:24 50:20 94:8,8 96:3 haircut 34:23 35:5 49:9,10,15 94:24 95:3 half 18:25 19:4 49:18,19 105:6 hand 43:23 73:2 75:15 98:9 105:21	hauled 188:13 haw 157:18 199:17 head 92:19 121:2 headed 68:16 109:9 heading 114:2 headlights 70:14,16 healthy 177:3 hear 87:14 89:14,22 108:19,22,24 109:4 126:7,10,13 214:7 heard 86:22 108:17 161:3 208:4 222:18 224:7
--	---	--	--

hearing 86:12	209:17,19,25 210:2	incidents 182:8	180:12 184:4,23
hearsay 160:13	210:15 211:11	incorrect 120:14	185:5 189:12
height 95:4,24	212:13,14 213:19	index 1:4	46:11 89:3,5 125:23
held 1:22 76:9	220:14,15,18,18,24	indicated 7:11 8:11	179:25 180:8
hello 206:25	221:2 228:16	indicate 87:11	132:8
help 124:4 217:9,11	222:1 228:16	indication 93:22,24	132:8
hempstead 17:15	220:14,15,18,18,24	individual 180:13	132:8
hereto 3:5	221:2 228:16	individuals 39:25	132:8
hennessy 193:13	222:1 228:16	indignity 48:7 53:24	132:8
herunto 231:17	223:13 224:16,22	infinity's 57:24 58:9	132:8
hernia 198:17,24	225:21 226:4	infinitesimal 58:17 59:2,8,10	132:8
200:16 202:22	226:4	inform 144:17	132:8
203:4,5	227:8	informed 144:22	132:8
hi 206:23	228:16,22	initial 72:7	132:8
highly 216:17,18	229:10 230:16	initially 38:17 67:16	132:8
highway 115:13	230:16 231:17	initiated 213:22	132:8
highways 118:4	231:17	injured 125:7	132:8
hill 19:16 51:18	232:1	injury 171:2,23	132:8
history 155:24	233:1	inmate 173:5 219:12	132:8
hit 71:24 78:8,13	234:1	inoperable 195:25	132:8
180:17 85:23 97:11	235:1	inquiry 216:12,13	132:8
103:10,14,17	236:1	insert 163:4	132:8
116:14,18 119:4	237:1	insertions 230:8	132:8
120:6,8,14 121:7	238:1	inside 92:19 95:22	132:8
122:9 124:20 193:8	239:1	insight 168:2 171:17	132:8
194:15,16	240:1	insured 64:14	132:8
hitting 89:12 121:20	241:1	intending 216:12	132:8
hold 81:13 84:10	242:1	intent 168:7 170:25	132:8
holding 98:10	243:1	interact 128:16	132:8
holes 98:15	244:1	148:19 154:20	132:8
home 45:11 185:13	245:1		132:8
homes 45:11	246:1		132:8
homicide 146:7	247:1		132:8
204:17 209:10,14	248:1		132:8
	249:1		132:8
	250:1		132:8
	251:1		132:8
	252:1		132:8
	253:1		132:8
	254:1		132:8
	255:1		132:8
	256:1		132:8
	257:1		132:8
	258:1		132:8
	259:1		132:8
	260:1		132:8
	261:1		132:8
	262:1		132:8
	263:1		132:8
	264:1		132:8
	265:1		132:8
	266:1		132:8
	267:1		132:8
	268:1		132:8
	269:1		132:8
	270:1		132:8
	271:1		132:8
	272:1		132:8
	273:1		132:8
	274:1		132:8
	275:1		132:8
	276:1		132:8
	277:1		132:8
	278:1		132:8
	279:1		132:8
	280:1		132:8
	281:1		132:8
	282:1		132:8
	283:1		132:8
	284:1		132:8
	285:1		132:8
	286:1		132:8
	287:1		132:8
	288:1		132:8
	289:1		132:8
	290:1		132:8
	291:1		132:8
	292:1		132:8
	293:1		132:8
	294:1		132:8
	295:1		132:8
	296:1		132:8
	297:1		132:8
	298:1		132:8
	299:1		132:8
	300:1		132:8
	301:1		132:8
	302:1		132:8

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

155:7	interacting 188:15	188:17	interaction 26:3,12	107:6 128:20	151:17 152:17	214:21	interactions 189:6	interest 160:2	interested 39:8,11	47:16,19 84:5 92:4	internet 39:9,11,13	92:4 231:15	47:16,19 84:5 92:4	interested 39:8,11	160:10	interrogatories 6:7	6:11,14,16,25 7:21	7:25 8:13,17 10:14	11:12,12	intersection 73:8	120:2	investigating 209:25	investigation 214:15	involved 9:21 14:14	29:9,13 84:17 85:3	209:9	involvement 223:13	223:22	involving 205:9	irrespective 213:7	island 166:8 173:14	issue 216:18 217:25	issued 185:11	jail 133:22 134:10	134:13 160:15	169:2 170:9,13	185:15	jail's 185:16	jailhouse 173:4	james 138:3,25	140:6 145:12 205:2	215:12 219:25		
january 1:19 24:14	215:12 231:18	jeans 93:25	job 159:15	john 1:13,13,14	jones 51:13,14 52:24	60:16 61:2,6	judge 5:17 145:9	152:24 153:20	185:22,23 195:18	195:22 204:15	206:2,14,23	juice 203:24	july 165:16	jumped 64:15 65:4	june 172:19,25	jurat 228:20	justice 163:16	k	k 195:6,6	karen 1:22 231:4,22	keep 139:23 160:22	keeping 55:22	keith 1:14	kentucky 228:5,6	kept 158:2 179:21	kick 131:3 132:16	kicked 129:13	130:21,23 131:11	137:4	kicking 132:13	135:20 136:11	137:11	kicks 130:25	kidney 198:10	201:22,23,23,25	203:23	kids 50:11 52:8	kind 45:25 72:9	81:14 123:13	157:19 175:14	194:21 205:3	218:14		
kitchen 60:8,9,10,10	60:13	knew 20:19 22:4	98:12 149:2 154:6	156:9 180:18	211:21 212:12	213:5,18,23 214:23	226:14,20	know 4:15 5:21 6:24	8:20 9:15 10:17	14:20 15:2 17:12,19	18:6 19:9,12,18,21	19:23 20:2,4 21:3	21:10 22:21 23:7,11	23:19,22,25 24:11	24:17 25:6 27:11	28:5 34:23 36:13	38:6 40:22 42:2,9	42:11,13 45:22 48:8	49:14 51:2,7,12,14	51:18,20,25 52:3	53:18 55:22 59:22	61:10 63:4 67:21	68:25 69:11 71:5,18	71:23 72:9,11,18	73:8,14,23 75:10,18	76:4 79:24 83:8	85:17,22 86:23	89:11 92:16 94:7,9	95:10 96:11,16	98:19 99:3 100:25	103:25 104:22	106:23 107:19,20	107:21 111:24	113:24 114:13	115:9,9,10 117:11	117:15,17,18,20	118:13 119:19	121:4,5,9 122:19	123:19 125:21,24	125:25 128:7,10	130:8,14 132:25	133:23 134:2,5	137:13,21 139:24	141:18,22 142:12
142:13,14 143:6	144:6 145:18	146:14,19 147:15	149:3,5,5,9 151:2	151:12 153:15,16	154:7 156:19,25	157:6,23 162:3,5,6	162:7 164:17 165:2	165:15,18,22 166:3	166:15,18 167:7	168:21 169:7,20	170:7,11,13,16	172:16 175:10,11	176:18 178:25	179:16,18,24 180:7	182:11 183:3,21	186:24,25 187:4,7,8	189:3 191:19,21	193:9 194:22,23,25	195:15 197:3,23	200:13,18 202:5	203:5,22 205:9	208:4,18,25 210:14	210:15,18 211:20	212:2 214:3 215:6	216:22 219:20	220:5 221:14	222:15 223:10	224:9,9,10 225:11	226:19 227:23	knowledge 6:20	41:20 55:22,24 62:3	148:17 185:10	known 14:8 15:18	17:6,22 20:21 21:23	22:9 24:20 26:7,8	51:16	knowns 22:20 157:3	160:21	I	I 4:3,19,21 13:21	16:8	lack 89:19		

[Interact - lack]

[lamont - majority]

Page 14

lamont 4:19 large 42:17 198:11 laserna 2:12 4:8,10 7:16 8:4,11 63:24 66:11 69:25 76:7,24 84:15,21 119:10 127:7 130:3 152:22 153:17,24 154:13 155:6 192:16 195:17,21 196:18 200:21 204:13,20 205:6,24 206:5,13 206:18,25 207:5,6 207:11,12,24 208:3 208:9,16,17,23 209:7 210:9 211:4 211:16,18 212:2,7 212:11,19 213:11 213:16 216:11 217:21 218:5,19 219:3,8,13,14 229:4 230:5 law 175:7,9 224:13 224:17 225:19 228:16 lawrence 1:10 lawsuit 9:13,18 154:9 192:6 195:12 214:8 lawyer 11:19 63:17 139:20,22 149:22 149:24 150:4 lawyer's 150:6 lawyers 150:21 laying 199:14 lead 164:24 leading 146:7 220:2 leads 54:4,6 learn 143:22 144:4 145:3 221:6,21 223:12 learned 144:2 145:7 145:8 221:5 leave 5:16 28:21 57:17,21 64:12,22	64:23 66:13 86:23 92:12 142:4 162:23 leaving 28:21 63:2 63:13,19 64:2 69:14 79:10 led 181:15 182:4 194:14 205:18 left 34:2,6,14 38:18 45:18 51:6 59:5 62:11 64:8,19,21 65:8,12,13,16 66:17 67:6,13 68:8,24 69:16 73:2,24 75:15 80:9 92:21,22,23,24 92:25 93:12,13,15 95:12,14 99:7 106:10 109:18 142:17,21,24 204:14 legal 9:20 10:7 25:19 length 46:2,13 letter 184:2,9,16,19 letting 154:24 lg 4:24 life 24:21,22,23 28:9 28:11 38:13 161:2 191:20 194:9 198:14,16 203:14 220:21 lifestyle 204:4 light 70:6,7 113:12 113:12 123:12 193:7 217:13 lights 87:11 107:25 108:5,11 113:3,20 113:24 114:5,14,17 114:23 122:23 123:7 124:17 126:18,21,25 127:4 127:10 198:2 liked 47:21 limit 104:2 115:7,8 118:4	line 152:23 153:20 207:4 215:20,24 228:20 230:9,13 232:4 lines 90:10 94:9 158:2 163:11 183:23 listed 36:24 listen 118:14 listening 147:13 149:20 listing 36:8 litigation 139:18 little 46:12 49:8 54:2 55:17 56:11,12,25 57:19 58:5 59:15 77:3,4,16 78:11,20 78:21,21 82:10 95:13,18 98:15 99:19 100:8,18,18 105:13 151:16 159:17 191:19,21 198:18,18 206:19 live 13:14,17 18:19 19:5 20:15 24:5 28:22 41:3 53:12 156:5 160:19,25 lived 28:9,12 183:2 liver 198:11 lives 19:10,19 20:12 23:20 24:2 living 18:20 25:4,7 29:4 30:9 40:4,8 180:20 llp 2:4 located 40:7 74:22 150:8 location 74:23 75:4 75:7,21 76:19,23,25 77:9,15,23 78:25 79:14 125:13,19 126:4 long 13:2 14:4,8 15:10,18 17:6,22 20:3,21 21:23 25:6	28:23 33:22 48:13 48:21 49:12 51:16 90:19 91:14,15 94:8 109:12 111:5 115:21 117:4,7,9,10 127:12,14 142:10 164:4 166:7,13 169:15 172:15 173:14 194:20,22 195:25 204:9 longer 16:5 48:16,23 109:14 169:17 look 71:11 200:13 looked 47:24 71:11 80:2 93:19 130:14 looking 39:12,18 47:25 48:5 61:19 95:11 114:8 146:17 168:17 200:14 213:9 looks 44:21 200:12 loose 122:6 losing 119:3 125:16 127:18 lost 198:10 210:23 220:21 lot 28:16 73:16 75:9 75:17 85:9 86:17,19 88:11 124:8 177:4 202:6 216:24 love 202:19 low 94:24 lying 179:22
m			
m 4:21 13:21 16:8 mack 1:12 mad 182:12 193:10 193:15 mailed 7:9 main 88:10 maintenance 55:3 major 120:15,20 majority 141:7			

[making - nassau]

making 115:6 116:6 152:14,15,21 154:9 man 97:3 150:8 188:21 maniscalco 16:6,11 16:14 29:16 156:6 maniscalco's 17:12 manner 220:21 manslaughter 146:2 186:22 191:8 192:2 192:19 205:19 209:12 211:2,5 214:17 220:19 march 16:20,21 170:23 177:6,7,8,12 marijuana 37:23 marriage 156:7,12 156:14,16,18 157:2 157:3 160:20 162:16 163:9 231:14 married 15:10 16:22,24 math 70:21 matter 4:13 25:10 25:10,11,12 75:12 90:25 91:10,18 102:9,10,13 103:8 135:12 205:10 206:3 207:9 208:20 209:23 215:9,23 216:18 231:16 matters 215:10 mcguigan 1:10 mean 9:25 19:7 36:20 38:7 39:10 44:13 50:18 59:4 61:17,21 63:19 75:7 76:22 78:2 79:8,8 84:13 87:2,4 89:17 92:7 97:4,21 106:5 126:14 139:4 142:6 152:11 153:2,24 154:10 160:9 168:17 178:17	180:10 193:21 195:11,20 203:16 205:24 206:5 217:22,25 221:11 222:9 223:25 224:2 meaning 137:17 means 133:19 168:16 measurements 42:20 medical 99:3 134:18 141:3 142:3,5,25 200:20 meet 15:20 24:21 28:17,19 155:12 157:12 158:6 meeting 157:8 melted 212:23 member 133:20 190:18 191:2,4 members 20:4,5 memory 6:21 113:23 men 36:18 93:19,20 menacing 170:5 mental 46:3 203:10 203:11 216:21 mentally 203:13 mention 137:2 140:3 mentioned 29:7 42:4 139:20 140:6 146:2 187:25 197:19 mesh 55:7,11 met 210:11 michelle 27:25 mid 196:5 middle 4:18 42:10 mile 105:6,6 159:19 miles 105:10 115:16 118:8,10 mind 4:14 7:17 35:19 55:22 63:16 97:8 124:2,7,8	127:25 159:11 211:21 213:4,12,17 216:14 217:10 224:8 mine 217:12 227:23 mine's 193:6 mined 178:15 mineola 2:11 140:17 150:8 226:18 mingled 50:10 minus 57:15 minute 106:7 109:15 206:17 minutes 48:17,23 50:3 105:15,16,25 106:4,6 117:22,23 117:25 225:6 miscellaneous 51:25 misdemeanor 170:12 172:3 missed 147:2,5,25 148:8,22 180:24 mistaken 8:6,24 14:15 25:16 92:19 96:14 138:23 misting 70:9,12 mists 194:3 226:16 mitsubishi 21:17,19 31:8 32:8,24 model 32:6 moment 86:14 165:13 180:23 month 13:12 142:20 165:2 months 25:10 167:6 169:17 184:9,17 209:7 212:15 214:5 morales 1:22 231:4 231:22 mother 21:12 179:22,23 180:3 mother's 179:21 mouth 38:7 156:24 move 7:13 80:17 97:17 102:16	129:12 196:18 moved 13:6,9 movement 198:18 movements 200:8 200:11 multiple 40:20 41:9 87:3 mulvey 1:10 murder 143:9 146:5 146:13 196:25 197:4,10,16 myers 17:9,17 19:9 19:13,20,22,24 20:13 35:22 39:15 39:17 mysteriously 64:3 n n 4:3,3,17,17,21 13:21 16:8 36:6 195:6,6 230:2 name 4:9,16,18 13:20 16:5,7,10 18:23 19:3 23:22 27:24 33:17 48:7 52:2 110:7 111:24 128:10 139:24 140:3 147:19 150:6 150:9,10,11 162:20 162:25 194:18,21 194:21,22,25 207:17 named 182:17 names 51:12 179:15 179:16,18 narcotic 178:3 narrative 214:20 nassau 1:9,9,9 2:9 4:11 26:3 134:12,16 134:18 141:3 142:2 142:4,24 143:5 145:24 146:4 152:13 153:8 182:23 183:2 190:18 207:8
--	--	--	--

[nassau - owned]

Page 16

214:11,14 215:11 222:24 223:21 natasha 15:5 29:16 29:20,21,22,25 30:3 36:11 nature 20:7 145:19 nauseous 116:17 near 60:3,4,5 necessary 8:3 205:12,20 218:25 need 5:20 7:19 150:9 155:3 200:24 201:23 needed 37:8 156:20 negative 159:7 neighbor 128:9,12 neighbor's 67:6,13 neighbors 128:14 netting 55:7 never 20:19 23:3 38:8 42:5,12 52:13 54:10 55:23 62:24 62:25 99:2 104:9 140:12 141:2 143:16 145:25 151:3,7 158:5 161:10,22,24 162:13 163:15 165:24 184:22 191:2,4 194:2 203:5 203:13 215:3 228:6 228:10 new 1:3,18,23 2:6,6 2:11 12:13,15,20 15:17 17:15 18:4 23:10 27:20 32:16 33:11 34:11,17 166:7 173:14 185:25 186:6,8,12 228:2 231:5 newborn 53:11 nickname 5:3 nicknames 4:23 night 211:25	nights 20:6 nine 190:16,16 nitty 205:21 noise 113:10 nonnenmacher 2:4 normal 75:21 223:4 normally 34:22 193:20 199:3 north 69:2 73:23 notarized 7:12 notary 1:23 3:15 4:4 229:16 231:4 note 28:14 38:9 110:6 152:10 154:23 192:20 195:10 noted 229:7 notice 145:25 noticeable 200:17 november 24:19 140:20,22 142:23 143:2 170:4,17,20 226:16 number 96:12,14 232:4 numc 134:17 142:24 numerous 165:8 175:22 o o 4:3,3,17,21 16:8 33:18 195:6,6 o'clock 64:11 oath 6:22 10:21 136:7 object 5:10 objection 38:9 152:11 155:3 192:21 195:11 208:12 objections 3:10 observed 96:17 97:2 98:21 99:9 obtained 159:15	obvious 200:17 obviously 205:18 215:4 occasion 212:10 occasionally 38:4 occurred 88:22 176:3 october 15:12 143:14,17 167:9,11 167:14,18 offhand 28:5 189:25 office 2:10 4:11 6:15 6:15 7:2 8:17 10:15 40:4 152:17 184:20 207:7 officer 1:14,14 124:3,10,13 143:9 147:10,12 148:2 149:20 151:13,18 151:21 152:2,4,7,8 152:15 153:12 154:19,25 155:4,8 158:21 159:5,16,23 159:24 160:5 161:21,23 162:11 162:15 171:2,24 180:12 187:20 188:12,18 206:10 206:16 207:21 209:3 211:8 219:11 officer's 147:18 213:4,12 officers 26:11 87:12 108:2,13 113:4 131:11 143:25 144:7,18,24 145:3 166:24 169:24 173:16 182:23 183:4 185:4,8 210:16 212:4,8 213:5,21 217:11 220:3 227:12 official 224:13 228:17	officials 5:23 224:17 225:19 oh 107:17 150:8 189:11 okay 9:10 11:2 80:2 80:3 112:6 117:16 125:25 154:12 219:5 old 19:12 48:8 51:20 188:5 204:3 oldest 48:6 53:25 once 65:4 99:24 104:16 149:24 157:15 158:20 159:21 176:9 223:16 ones 182:22 open 55:9 57:25 205:13 opened 122:11 operations 190:20 191:3,5 210:4 order 1:24 97:16 175:14,18,20 176:16,19 181:7,16 181:18,20,22 182:2 182:6,15 187:13 194:14 originally 25:21,23 83:12 146:8,10 164:20 ossining 1:18 12:12 outcome 231:15 outpatient 161:9 outside 19:23 49:25 53:13 62:20 63:5,10 92:21 140:10,13 154:11,21 155:8 163:15 185:25 186:5,8 195:20 208:11 outstanding 5:25 181:16,18 owned 21:14,21 31:16 32:9 195:23
--	--	---	--

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[p - police]

Page 17

p	parties 3:5 231:13	226:19	212:15 213:20
p 33:18 194:23	parts 44:25	people's 180:8	214:5 220:10
195:6	party 9:21	perforated 198:11	placed 206:21
p.m. 34:8,10,14 37:4	pass 110:21	period 88:12 135:3	plain 190:3,5
47:10 51:6,7 229:7	passed 110:10,25	172:11 179:4	plaintiff 1:7,21 2:4
page 91:4 107:3	132:19 135:19	perpendicular	207:15,18,19 208:5
228:19 230:3,9,13	137:19 194:5	80:23	210:4,12,12 214:11
232:4	passenger 68:22	person 76:16 94:18	214:16,18 215:2,8
pain 98:20 127:19	72:15 73:3 78:6	131:2,3 157:9	215:17 216:8,20
137:3,9	81:21 90:3 93:2,15	172:22 173:7	217:12 218:8,10,21
painful 199:15,18	123:16,18	188:16 193:20,23	plaintiff's 213:17
199:19,21,22,24	passenger's 81:16	194:19 214:21,23	216:14 217:9
paperweight 212:24	path 45:13	214:24,24 215:5	plant 213:8
paperwork 73:11	patient 74:14	personal 157:20,22	play 146:6
137:25 162:22	patio 52:20	158:5,5 159:17	plea 197:13
parallel 68:10	patrol 1:13 147:10	personally 21:2	plead 169:3 196:21
park 45:4 46:15,17	147:12,25 148:2,5	pertaining 139:15	please 62:14 89:25
173:13,14,19	149:19 150:20	peter 2:12 4:9 207:6	132:12 177:10
parked 61:24 62:20	151:8,10,13,21	208:17	195:3 208:11
63:5,10,14 64:14	152:15 156:5	pezzutto 21:8 22:18	pled 169:6,7 170:9
88:20,23	158:16	23:25 29:15 33:13	170:11 172:3,4
parole 146:17,20,23	paved 67:2	64:14	174:14 178:20
147:18 148:7 149:7	pavement 44:16	pezzutto's 24:17	191:7 196:9,11
149:13 151:4,19	pavi 194:20,23	31:3,8 32:3	209:11 214:17
152:4,4,6 153:12	220:15 222:14	phone 50:8,9 180:16	221:16
154:5,21,25 155:8	224:4	206:8,14,15	plural 29:8
156:19 158:17,19	pay 193:17	phrase 87:19	plus 32:8 180:20
158:20,22,24 159:3	paying 87:16	physical 94:5 125:3	po 160:6
159:4,5,16,23,24	pedestrians 116:19	171:2,23 203:12	point 20:20 34:2
160:4,12 163:22	119:4	216:23	80:11 82:17 84:17
183:12 193:5 220:4	pen 9:8 11:5	physically 63:20	84:25 86:10 110:19
paroled 148:15	pennsylvania 15:16	125:6	116:10 126:24
149:10,11 152:3	people 36:8,12,15	picture 180:19	132:14 143:22
part 46:11 66:19	36:16,19,23 41:3	pictures 39:12 47:20	210:24
81:8 113:6 133:22	45:4 47:13 48:2,4	47:23 57:18 200:23	police 1:9,9,14,14
134:9 149:11,12	50:8 51:10,25 52:6	201:3	26:3,8,11 87:12
213:10	52:7,8,12 53:12	piece 213:9,14	93:23 108:2,12
partial 44:19 52:23	56:19,20 61:6,9	pieces 221:14	113:4 119:14,16
52:23	75:17,22 132:13	place 1:22 11:24	124:3,10,13 128:23
particular 27:12	143:23,24 144:7,9	16:19 25:18 34:15	128:25 129:2,4,16
30:21 45:10 88:2	144:17,19,20,23	75:11,17 153:8	129:17,19,20 130:6
96:23 141:20,23	157:22 160:21,23	165:23 166:7	130:20 143:9,25
159:5,16,22 213:13	179:25 180:9	178:23 182:14	144:5,7,11,14,18,23
215:24	222:10,10 223:17	191:25 192:17	145:3 152:13 153:9
	223:19,20 226:3,5	195:8 211:11	166:23 169:23,24

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

[police - reached]

171:2,24 173:16,16 179:24 180:8,12 182:23 183:4 185:4 185:8 187:20 190:19 198:2 209:2 209:4 210:16 211:8 213:21 214:12,14 215:12 219:20 222:25 223:7,12,21 poof 193:9 porch 52:15,16,20 53:2,6,14 54:14,19 54:23 55:9 60:19 61:9,15 75:18 position 86:3 205:14 213:6 positions 199:14 possessed 195:24 possession 139:8,13 168:6,7,9 177:14 213:24 215:3 possibility 53:16 97:14 108:4,4,8 113:11,15 possible 10:5,6 113:19 possibly 154:8 potentially 216:17 precinct 173:12,13 173:19,20 187:25 189:14 193:12 194:7 precise 13:10 precisely 23:13 92:14 144:9 158:22 165:3 prepare 11:17 prepared 6:18 8:5 8:18 162:5 presence 210:25 present 92:3 preserve 155:2 pressing 71:25 presume 216:19	pretrial 138:20,25 145:21 pretty 76:6,12 prevents 202:23 previous 11:16 16:21 previously 7:9 16:11 79:20 prior 13:2,24 25:6 27:16,17 55:10 153:12 209:8 211:2 211:5,14 214:5 221:21 222:19 prison 133:16,19,21 134:8 173:10 185:14 188:14 202:9 221:10 probably 35:11 38:14 52:11,12 106:7 120:24 121:23 122:2,6 166:25 167:24,25 169:11,18 170:9 175:15,25 176:13 180:5 183:5,7 204:22 217:13 218:25 problem 6:3 7:5 10:10 11:7 74:17 163:3 165:14 187:10 189:8 197:22 procedure 1:24 6:12 proceeding 138:9,11 139:7,17,22,25 140:10,13 145:20 proceedings 146:15 197:19 produced 214:25 program 155:14,15 155:17,19 158:8 160:15 161:8,9,11 programs 155:20 156:2,10 160:17,18	proof 160:13 property 9:15 77:8 77:14 prosecutor 145:10 protect 215:7 protection 175:15 175:18,21 176:16 176:19 181:8,17,19 181:21,23 182:2,6 182:16 187:14 protein 201:20,21 201:22 202:3,6 protein's 201:24 protocol 163:13 provide 200:22 202:14 213:18 provided 5:22 138:14,16 public 1:23 3:15 4:5 229:16 231:4 pulled 77:2 184:22 pulling 146:16 purpose 34:19 purposely 116:14,16 120:6 pursuant 1:23 pursue 184:14,15 put 9:4 42:20 43:6 96:2 101:11,20,25 102:3,14,21,24 120:13 132:14 155:25 161:6 176:21,21 196:15 206:14 228:17 puts 148:4 putting 38:6 156:24	106:22 107:2 110:16 114:11 127:15 130:12 131:22 132:2,12 155:4 162:10 167:12 192:15,25 194:12 204:8,19,22 205:5 212:18 214:19 215:15 218:24 225:10,11 225:15,16 228:8 questioned 224:10 224:12 questioning 152:23 153:20 204:16 211:10 215:20,24 221:7,23 222:4 224:16,21 questions 5:9 6:7,17 154:25 157:25 204:23 215:9 217:8 219:17 quick 35:20 quickly 9:3 200:25
r			
r 4:3 12:19,24,24,24 27:9,12,14 28:7 30:15 147:22,22,22 railroaded 165:25 raining 37:6 70:8,10 ramona 17:8,17 19:20,22,24 35:17 36:9 50:10 53:23 ramona's 35:17 36:2,10 48:6,14 53:24 57:25 58:8,16 59:12,17 60:4,12,12 71:2 ran 124:24 129:13 rap 168:12,15,18 172:2 174:13 reach 222:24 reached 107:11 108:18,20			

[read - result]

Page 19

read 7:8,10,25 8:8,9 8:12,16 12:3 104:11 137:24 138:5 139:19 reading 73:11 ready 219:12,15,16 real 35:19 129:13 193:14 realize 89:10,12 217:3 223:18 really 9:12,13 28:16 36:13 47:21,22 50:16 51:3 69:4,5 71:3,14,22 73:15 95:23 123:23 124:18 156:17 157:21,22 159:18 160:25 161:16 165:24 180:11,15 192:4 200:19 202:20 203:22 205:10 226:6 reason 143:10 149:16 163:8 176:23 177:2 209:17 211:9 232:4 reasons 210:3 220:6 recall 13:5,8 18:3,8 20:17 21:18 26:18 26:19 27:5,7 30:6 32:20 34:25 35:12 36:17 37:2 57:10 81:15 85:20,21 86:11,13,15,18 88:3 88:5 94:23 108:6,10 108:15,17,21,21,23 108:23 109:4 114:17,18,19,20 118:17,17,18,19 132:16 133:2,3 134:21 135:24 141:16,25 143:13 143:15,20 150:14 150:16 151:7 166:14,23 167:6,13	167:15,19,20,21 168:4,11 169:23 170:2,19 171:5,6,8 171:11,14,18,25 172:4,7,9,11,18 173:2,11,15,22 174:4,5,8,11,16,17 174:18,21,25 175:3 175:12,16,19 176:2 177:5,11,17,20,23 179:10 180:25 181:4,5,10,12 182:8 182:13,19 183:8 189:24 190:2,11,12 190:17,24 197:6,9 197:13,18,25 198:5 218:12 226:24,25 received 49:9 50:9 184:2,16,19 recess 154:18 206:20 reckless 143:11 146:12 186:23 191:9 196:9,11,21 197:5,7,11,14 recollection 12:6 43:22 143:18,19 191:18 record 5:14 76:8,10 106:24 154:11,14 154:17 168:20 195:5 196:15 200:22 231:10 records 10:25 202:13 recounted 215:14 218:11 recovered 215:14 red 193:7 reduced 172:5 196:25 refer 18:13 59:21 referred 138:22 140:2 220:16	referring 121:5 134:12,16 138:7 refraining 202:4 refresh 191:17 refuted 156:2 regained 132:24 regard 76:20 154:19 211:10 221:8,23 222:4 224:16,21 regarding 152:15,16 154:8,25 155:4 204:16 213:3 regards 220:9 228:8 registered 64:13 regular 49:15 76:4 88:17,21 93:25 115:13 173:4 185:4 189:18 relate 157:24 related 223:6 231:13 relation 58:16 89:18 relationship 13:23 14:5 22:2,11,24 23:3 28:15 29:10,13 35:24 159:8 161:13 177:4 relative 78:2,4 release 179:7 released 173:10 relevant 152:19 153:3 210:7 215:25 216:17,18 217:7 religious 194:21 remain 208:6 remember 13:12 26:22 27:2 28:4 30:17 66:22 95:22 113:13,14 130:22 131:4 133:25 137:5 160:16 162:19 165:4 167:25 178:2 178:11,13 186:5 188:2 189:16	remind 176:4 177:10 removed 198:12,15 rented 41:14 repeat 29:18 rephrase 43:14 46:24 197:8 report 146:24,25 147:2,8,9 149:4 150:19 151:25 154:5 reporter 1:23 207:20,23 reporting 193:5 reports 120:14 represent 4:12 207:8 representing 58:11 request 200:22 requests 8:2 230:12 require 6:11 reserved 3:11 reside 27:21 resided 25:5 residing 27:6 33:12 resisting 131:6,9 168:10 181:8 resolution 5:16 respect 53:11,12 respective 3:4 respond 10:4 response 8:12 11:11 responses 6:10,18 7:4,20 8:5,16 10:14 10:17,20 responsibility 222:17 responsible 188:22 responsive 196:19 rest 131:5 161:17 198:14 restaurant 155:12 155:13 result 121:10,17,18 121:20 144:8 179:7
--	---	--	--

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

198:8,12,22 203:2	resulted 25:18	reverse 101:11	102:14,15,21	review 6:16 7:18 9:5	139:6 162:24	reviewed 11:8,13,17	11:20,22 139:12,14	rewind 62:14	rice 201:19	richard 147:20	154:20	rifle 204:10	right 5:23 7:14 8:7	10:11 30:13 43:22	43:23,25 44:2,4	46:6 55:4 56:9 59:2	59:4,6,7,25 60:6,12	60:13 61:16 62:22	65:6,9,16 66:16	67:16 68:12,21,23	69:6,10,18,22 70:3	71:2,18 73:7,15	74:13,16 79:6 82:11	82:18 83:13 85:6	89:13 91:5,8 94:20	97:9 98:8,20 99:6,8	99:16,17 100:6,17	100:23 101:4,24	103:11 105:21,22	106:17,20 107:4,9	107:10 109:7,19	111:8,11 112:7,9,16	112:18,23 113:21	114:25 115:6,13,18	116:6 117:5 118:11	121:6 122:22 123:8	125:13 132:10	133:8 151:22,22	155:14 159:12,15	176:15 178:11	180:19 183:17	185:2 189:25 190:8	193:12 198:10	200:16 204:13,19
207:5 208:13,14	211:3 212:22,24	218:4 219:3,6,10	220:23 229:4	road 23:9 24:2	32:15 33:10 34:3,11	38:25 50:17,24	88:10 110:9 112:17	112:19 115:2,23	116:6,22,24 117:6	119:8,11,11,12,22	122:13 123:8	124:21 125:8	roam 40:21	roamed 42:5,12	robbery 165:20,22	165:24 166:4,4,6	173:24	robert 1:10,12 2:7	207:18	roger 51:13,14	52:11,24 60:16 61:2	roglich 1:14	room 40:5,8 42:9	53:22,24 56:14	57:21,22,24,25 58:8	58:9,17 59:2,8,10	59:13,20,23 60:4,5	60:12,13 208:6	rooms 56:13 58:6,12	58:12	roosevelt 166:7	rose 73:12,13,19	74:19,24,25 75:2	77:3,4,10 78:23	105:22 106:12	153:11	rule 5:17	rules 1:24 6:12	ruling 206:2 219:4	run 104:23 122:12	122:14 125:11	127:24 209:2	running 126:8,15,16	126:19,22,25
127:12,17 128:2,5	128:17,19 129:8	131:7	runs 60:9,10,11	110:8,12 111:23	s	13:21 16:8 147:22	147:22 195:6,6,6	127:24	safes 127:24	sale 164:10,11,22	178:3,8,21 187:11	sandwiched 83:5	satisfaction 197:15	satisfied 155:20	160:16	satisfy 156:19	save 152:23 180:2	195:18,21 217:2,16	saw 40:23 42:8	47:20,23 88:15 92:5	92:8,11 96:12,19	98:14,15,16 109:25	112:24 119:13	123:6 126:21 127:4	127:10 158:13	160:6,23 162:14	196:7 209:5	saying 10:9 43:13	69:22 74:5 79:6	83:18 85:15 108:7	110:22 111:24	129:2,17 130:5	132:19 153:5,22	172:8 179:25	180:18 197:9 216:6	216:25 222:10	224:6,6 227:16	says 168:13	scar 200:23 203:14	scared 97:4,5	school 51:23	schwartz 150:12,12	150:13,13,22	
127:12,17 128:2,5	128:17,19 129:8	131:7	runs 60:9,10,11	110:8,12 111:23	s	13:21 16:8 147:22	147:22 195:6,6,6	127:24	safes 127:24	sale 164:10,11,22	178:3,8,21 187:11	sandwiched 83:5	satisfaction 197:15	satisfied 155:20	160:16	satisfy 156:19	save 152:23 180:2	195:18,21 217:2,16	saw 40:23 42:8	47:20,23 88:15 92:5	92:8,11 96:12,19	98:14,15,16 109:25	112:24 119:13	123:6 126:21 127:4	127:10 158:13	160:6,23 162:14	196:7 209:5	saying 10:9 43:13	69:22 74:5 79:6	83:18 85:15 108:7	110:22 111:24	129:2,17 130:5	132:19 153:5,22	172:8 179:25	180:18 197:9 216:6	216:25 222:10	224:6,6 227:16	says 168:13	scar 200:23 203:14	scared 97:4,5	school 51:23	schwartz 150:12,12	150:13,13,22	
screen 40:10	se 81:15	seafood 201:19	sealing 3:5	season 150:17	second 1:11 10:23	17:12 24:16 27:18	35:25 40:18 55:25	66:23 76:8 82:12,21	84:3,13,16,24 85:5	86:2 87:9,20 90:14	90:15,20,23 91:7,11	91:16 96:22 100:9	102:19 150:9	170:25 171:22	172:21 173:24,25	177:13 213:6	seconds 90:22,25	91:10,19	security 5:23	see 6:19 44:20 46:2	46:12,14 47:21	53:18 61:19 66:18	67:3 71:16,19 80:2	87:8,10 88:12,13	91:21,24,25 96:22	96:24 109:15	111:12 112:10,14	112:19 119:7,14,16	122:22 126:18,25	130:10,10 133:20	134:3,6 152:18,20	157:15 158:10,15	177:23 181:3	185:21,23 188:23	188:25 199:16	200:6 206:2 224:3	seeing 88:3,5 92:5	197:25	seek 156:10	seen 52:3 75:23	163:7	sell 168:7	sending 224:8	

[result - sending]

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

seniority 160:3 sense 64:25 71:4 117:21 134:25 142:19 165:9 216:24 217:18 sent 11:19 160:21 sentenced 138:13 separated 41:8 83:9 separates 45:20 46:7 separating 58:8 september 12:18 13:2 14:18 15:25 17:4,25 18:21 20:24 21:13 22:18,22 23:12 25:3,15,21,24 26:2,5,9,13,17,21,23 27:3,6,15,16,17 29:9 30:2,5 31:5,6 32:21,25 33:7,23 35:2,14 37:3 46:16 47:8 55:10,11 57:11 61:2 62:10,23 63:3 144:15 145:2 153:6 174:19,22 198:4,9 204:11 208:24 209:21 211:7 214:10 219:21 221:22 222:20 225:2,18 226:10 227:5,13 sergehino 138:4,25 140:7,8,22 141:22 143:13 145:12 146:6 205:2 209:22 209:24 210:11 215:12 218:6 220:2 226:13 227:16,18 227:20 228:11 serve 179:4 202:5 served 6:8,15 7:2 10:15 serving 172:11 session 157:16,17,19	set 159:11 231:8,18 setting 154:21 155:9 seven 35:10 shake 122:8 shampoo 50:20 shatters 96:12 shed 217:13 sheet 168:12,15,18 172:2 174:14 232:2 shirt 96:20 98:18 shooter 91:24,25 shooting 72:4 91:21 115:5 135:2 153:7 212:14 213:22 214:13 short 94:8 95:2,3,4 shorter 95:13 96:3 shortand 1:22 shot 86:24 87:10,16 87:21,22,25 88:3,8 88:12 89:8,11,13 92:15 97:6 98:11,13 98:19,22,24 99:10 100:11,21 101:10 104:20 107:16 110:3 112:4,11,22 113:25 121:19 122:18 124:5,7 125:9 130:9 132:9 135:16 136:17,19 136:21,25 142:8 204:10 209:4,11 211:7 221:13 86:22 89:15,23 shots 96:10 show 185:15,17 216:20 shower 50:20 side 41:24 43:17,24 54:4 60:15 66:22 67:7 68:24 73:2,3,4 73:6 75:15 78:7 81:2,5,7,8,16,21,21 81:25 82:3,4,5 83:10 90:3,8 93:2,5	93:13 94:19 95:7 99:6,8 105:21,22 106:10,17 139:2 sides 81:17 85:19 sidewalk 44:6 67:3 103:10,14,18 sign 6:22 8:23 10:24 67:5 70:20,23,25 71:9,10 73:9,20 76:20 78:18,22 79:2 79:11,15,20,24 80:9 88:23 89:8 105:7,13 105:14 106:11,11 106:15,18 107:5 signature 7:19 9:4 228:14,15,20 232:24 signed 3:14,16 6:10 10:20 143:16 228:10 signing 143:20 similien 13:18,21 14:9 29:16 134:4,22 135:4,25 141:19 simply 167:19,20 sing 5:23,24 12:14 12:14 single 23:17 40:19 41:2 sink 59:14 sir 12:16,22 31:4 54:16 56:6 59:6 65:14 89:25 98:4 123:24 124:19 136:22 167:5 171:21 174:24 175:10 181:13 siren 113:6 sirens 87:14,15,23 108:18,19,22,24 109:5 113:4,10 126:13 198:2 sister 27:23 28:22 28:25 29:5	sister's 27:24 sit 95:25 108:9 113:18 115:9 151:6 157:16 167:16 168:18 197:25 200:9,11 219:19 sits 200:15 sitting 72:12 107:17 130:8 199:13 situation 219:2 six 26:6 158:9,12 179:6 184:8,17 skinned 94:6 skryneckt 1:13 slapped 214:23 slide 62:15 82:10 slightly 79:2,5,8,10 smack 193:10 smart 47:22 161:25 smoke 37:23 48:21 48:24 49:25 53:9,14 smoked 49:5 smoking 53:10 society 163:19 180:21 somebody 27:22 124:16 162:2 209:11 somebody's 128:4 soon 83:3 sorry 17:11 20:8 22:5 24:15 25:19,25 29:18 46:24 89:25 90:7 94:11 sort 55:8 64:6 65:18 155:19 157:17 163:9 166:24 211:20 216:21,22 223:5 sorts 87:6 157:25 sound 96:18 223:2 223:10 sounded 79:7 sounds 96:16 175:13 175:17
--	--	---	--

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

standing 43:15,18 start 119:24 131:21 157:8 started 72:4 74:2 98:18 state 1:23 2:5 12:15 211:21 213:4,12,17 216:14,21 217:10 217:11 231:5 statement 143:17,20 226:12 228:11 states 1:2 stating 184:2,9,17 stature 95:3 status 18:17 stay 28:23 33:22 41:3 52:25 53:5 142:10 stayed 42:6,7 60:18 staying 39:2 steering 98:8 step 18:25 24:15 40:17 50:12,13,15 82:12 96:21 100:9 100:24,24,25 101:8 101:9 102:18 208:10 stepped 50:23 208:15 stepping 87:9 180:23 steps 65:25 66:4,6,8 66:10,13 steven 1:13 stick 173:7 sticks 200:16 stint 221:9 stipulations 1:24 3:2 stipulated 3:3,9,13 3:3,9,13 stool 199:23 200:2	stop 67:4 70:20,23 70:25 71:5,9,10 73:9,20 76:20 78:18 78:22 79:2,10,15,20 79:23 80:9,11 88:23 89:8 105:7,13,14 106:11,11,15,18 107:5 116:4,9,13 117:2 118:21,21,25 119:6,21 120:2,5 121:6 127:16 121:6 127:16 137:14 159:13 216:5 stopped 71:8,10,22 71:24 76:21 78:9,12 78:18 79:14,15,17 79:20,23 80:12,13 80:25 81:20 82:15 82:18,22,23 83:2,4 84:14 90:11,20,21 90:24 109:10,12,25 117:6 127:13 128:2 128:5,17,19 129:8 137:15,15,16,17 137:15,15,16,17 store 32:14 57:2 67:3 77:17 story 104:12 210:23 straight 65:17 69:21 73:22 78:15 110:3 112:5,8 strange 71:19,22 street 1:17 2:11 12:12,23 17:14 18:7 18:10 43:9 44:7,11 61:21 62:5 63:8 67:11 68:2,13,14,19 68:20 69:12 110:12 115:13 122:17 153:11 179:17 189:15 222:24 streets 73:17 96:15 156:10 222:7,9,11 222:19 223:6,16,17 224:3,7 226:3,5	strenuous 202:25 strike 196:18 struggle 214:25 struggling 194:3 studio 58:4 stuff 51:3 stupid 193:11,15 subject 149:13 154:6 215:22 subscribed 229:13 substance 164:10,11 168:6,9 178:21 substantially 106:6 sufficient 18:12 suggest 136:8 suggesting 218:22 suggests 210:13 214:3 suit 190:5 suite 2:6 suits 167:4 189:19 189:21 summer 147:25 150:18 157:10 211:12 220:12 summertime 147:6 150:5 sunny 37:5 supervisors 1:14 151:10 supposed 166:6 183:16 184:3,10,18 201:2 supreme 9:14 sure 5:7 9:3 19:8 28:14 33:24 42:19 63:24 64:5 80:7 110:7 201:4 surrounding 55:8 surrounds 200:24 suspect 212:14 suspicion 222:2,6 sustained 198:8 suv 72:16,17 73:25 74:8,14,18 76:25
--	---	--

[south - suv]

[suv - think]

Page 23

telling 144:13	151:1 152:1 153:1,9	taylor 1:6,21 4:9,17	77:9,15,22 78:20
168:19 179:22	153:19 154:1,24	5:1,6 6:1,5 7:1,9,17	80:5,9 81:3,5,7,9,17
193:16 223:20	155:1 156:1 157:1	8:1 9:1 10:1,8,13	81:17 82:5,14 83:10
ten 48:16 66:5 70:22	158:1 159:1 160:1	11:1,5,8 12:1 13:1	83:20,24 84:2,13,20
125:18 225:6	161:1 162:1 163:1	14:1 15:1 16:1,4,5	84:24 85:5 86:2
term 89:19	164:1 165:1 166:1	16:11,22 17:1 18:1	89:21 90:2,14,15,23
terms 69:2 86:4	167:1 168:1 169:1	19:1 20:1,10 21:1	91:9,11 92:10,19
105:4 117:13	170:1 171:1 172:1	22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1	95:23 96:4 123:15
181:25 200:20	173:1 174:1 175:1	25:14 26:1 27:1	146:16
216:14	176:1 177:1 178:1	28:1 29:1,17,20,21	suvs 81:14 86:16,19
testified 4:5 209:9	179:1 180:1 181:1	30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1	86:20 88:4 107:7
209:10,23	182:1 183:1 184:1	34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1	143:23,25 144:7,10
testimony 231:7,10	185:1 186:1 187:1	38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1	144:21,23 145:4
thank 11:2,6 128:15	188:1 189:1 190:1	42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1	swear 65:20
163:6 219:4,6,8	191:1 192:1 193:1	46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1	sweater 37:8,9
229:6	194:1 195:1 196:1	50:1 51:1 52:1 53:1	sweatshirts 94:2
therapist 163:10	197:1 198:1,6 199:1	54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1	sworn 3:16 4:4
therapy 163:8	200:1 201:1 202:1	58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1	136:7 229:13 231:8
thing 6:5 9:16 75:9	203:1 204:1 205:1	62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1	system 163:17
97:8 121:2 159:12	205:15 206:1 207:1	66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1	t
159:15 178:9	208:1,24 209:1,3,8	70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1	t 4:3,3,17,21 7:6
198:18 204:14	210:1 211:1 212:1	74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1	33:18,18
210:19 218:20	213:1 214:1 215:1	78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1	take 5:21,25 6:24
225:14	216:1 217:1 218:1	82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1	16:18 44:12 49:12
things 9:11 20:7	219:1,15 220:1	86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1	50:2,20 56:14 72:5
28:10 96:2 130:9	221:1 222:1 223:1	90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1	100:19,24 131:25
156:20 158:4	224:1 225:1,7,9,16	94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1	140:17 206:17
159:20 160:11	226:1 227:1 228:1	98:1 99:1 100:1	213:6
188:25 197:21	229:1,6,11 230:5	101:1 102:1 103:1	taken 1:22 11:24
202:7 217:10,24	taylor's 152:16	104:1 105:1 106:1	49:18 145:24
221:15 222:11,18	technically 44:21	106:21 107:1 108:1	154:18 206:20
222:23 223:5,5	128:13	109:1 110:1 111:1	154:18 206:20
think 18:12 37:12	telephone 206:21	112:1 113:1 114:1	takes 54:9 55:19,24
49:17 87:20 100:17	tell 29:12 84:4,8	115:1 116:1 117:1	56:10 60:14 66:24
111:25 121:11	94:12,14 107:20	118:1 119:1 120:1	110:8 111:10 112:3
122:24 123:21,24	117:13 118:24	121:1 122:1 123:1	talk 65:10 154:10,14
124:9,12,15 130:10	119:20 120:4	124:1 125:1 126:1	179:23 180:2,9
138:22 149:18	133:18 136:16,20	127:1 128:1 129:1	192:5,22 195:20
150:9 177:8 180:20	137:7 145:6,9	130:1 131:1 132:1	talked 50:8 62:25
181:22 192:8	153:2,4 167:17	133:1 134:1 135:1	talking 94:13 192:8
193:11,14,23	168:3 174:23	136:1 137:1 138:1	218:9 222:10
194:11 195:11,13	177:22 181:3	139:1 140:1 141:1	tall 94:6
195:19 204:14	193:16 194:7	142:1 143:1 144:1	taller 95:13,18
205:20,23 210:17	206:10 226:11,15	145:1 146:1 147:1	tapped 83:14,16
210:20 211:18,20	226:22	148:1 149:1 150:1	

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

212-267-6868

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

212:3 215:19	170:10,13 171:9,19	174:7 176:6,7,9,11	180:21 183:2	184:10,13,14,15,18	184:21 188:4	190:10 196:2	203:19 219:9 221:9	229:7	times 53:8 157:12	158:6,13 161:15	165:7 175:22,24,25	176:14 185:13	187:24 197:24	199:19	tire 120:16,18,24	121:12,14,22,23,25	122:7	tired 151:15	today 7:11 11:15,16	108:10 113:18	151:6 167:16	195:13 197:25	214:9 219:19	today's 8:24 11:9,18	token 44:10 192:7	told 52:8 62:17	66:22 78:24 119:25	130:21 145:11,12	160:16 162:16	187:25 189:13	190:8 194:13 212:3	213:24 225:5	226:13,18,20	toll 127:20	top 215:10	total 29:4 60:6	176:17	touching 83:18	toya 16:3,10,11,22	29:15 156:6 175:23	traffic 71:17,20	72:22 74:4 76:18	88:11,17,21 104:20	106:9 109:16,17,20	109:25
216:16,23 217:5,8	217:14,17 218:13	218:23 223:9,11,14	225:19,23 229:5	thinking 123:10	third 66:23 168:8	172:5 174:3 175:5	thought 71:18,21	123:24 124:19	222:22	thoughts 124:8	thread 210:23	threaten 162:11	three 32:18 35:17	40:16 41:20 57:15	59:15 60:7 65:25	66:4,5,8,10,12	159:24 164:6	175:25 176:15	179:6 185:13	the 189:20	time 1:22 3:12 4:16	5:20 6:24 7:7 9:3	14:23 18:21 20:3	26:7,9 29:24 30:22	30:24 31:2,4 34:5,5	34:9,24 35:6 36:5	38:14,16,21 48:11	49:15,15 50:22 51:2	51:4,7,18 56:15	64:8 69:17 82:20,22	89:25 92:3 100:20	105:9 108:3 117:5	118:3 119:21 120:4	123:22 124:9 125:2	128:22 129:9	130:25 131:4 132:2	132:23 133:4 135:3	139:22 140:15,18	140:21 141:6,10,23	142:13,25 145:17	147:24 150:4,18	155:3,11 159:2	160:4 161:5 169:2		
transcribed 12:3	transcript 138:17	139:4 162:25 231:9	transcripts 11:23,25	138:5,6,8,15,19,23	139:6,12,20	transpired 97:18	133:23 147:15	traveling 115:4,15	117:4,7	travels 223:2,11	tree 120:15 121:2	trial 3:12 155:3	210:19	trick 44:9,13 63:15	tricked 157:6	tried 38:14 92:12	122:12 155:25	160:18	trip 226:23	true 9:12 162:8	231:9	trust 168:19	truth 168:20	try 86:23 213:17	trying 7:12 10:3	44:14 86:12 122:14	160:11 180:16	196:13 209:2 215:7	217:2 218:21	tuna 202:5	turn 65:16 67:25	72:6 139:9 149:17	149:25 150:20	151:3 179:20 180:6	turned 64:16 99:16	99:17 101:23 104:9	123:8 151:7 179:12	179:13	turning 122:22	tussled 193:25	tv 40:9	twice 53:4	two 5:13 9:11,20	23:18 24:6 26:6	
31:25 32:2 36:20,20	36:22,23 46:7 52:8	52:12 54:7 56:12,19	56:20 57:15 58:6	59:15 60:7 61:8	65:25 66:3,5,8,9,12	69:12 81:13 83:2	88:4 93:18 105:21	105:23 106:14,16	107:7,8,10 125:23	143:23 144:20	145:4 146:15	153:13 159:7	160:14 165:11	167:6 176:14,14	212:15	type 21:16 72:10	75:9,11 189:6	199:24 204:3,10	types 201:15	n	n 12:24 33:18	uk 194:20	ultimately 214:17	215:16	ultimatum 160:19	161:7	unclear 184:11	unconscious 129:6	132:21	undercover 187:21	188:11 189:23	underlying 208:19	210:5	understand 7:16	18:11 23:6 33:24	39:23 41:5,18 42:21	43:13 44:23 46:22	47:6 54:11 57:20	58:13 64:5 65:19	66:11,15 68:6 69:5	77:20 79:6,12 80:24	84:12 86:8 89:6	91:20 103:16		

[think - understand]

212-267-6868

www.veritext.com

516-608-2400

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

87:19 95:21 103:3 104:6 110:5 113:7 117:12 130:7 148:9 196:13 199:10 200:11 203:15,16 205:25 217:5 231:15 ways 71:11 200:9 we've 197:23 weapon 168:8 177:15 204:10 wearing 167:4 189:17,19 weather 37:2,8 wednesday 158:11 weed 38:14 week 35:2,10 40:25 135:8,10,11,12,15 157:15 158:10 193:5 200:5 weeks 25:10 135:3,8 158:9 went 34:15,22 35:4 35:13 47:4,17 48:19 49:6,8,21,23,24 50:7 53:3 55:23 64:17 65:24 66:7 68:10,12 69:20 70:3 71:12,15 80:3 100:18 104:21 112:5 116:2 142:7 143:7 151:12 156:18 158:8 163:22 180:3 188:3 189:8,13 194:3,4 205:17 215:4 217:6 west 2:11 18:4,6,13 19:6,10 25:5 34:17 35:9,13 36:9 37:10 37:13,17 38:17,24 40:12 41:14,17,21 42:3,14 43:9,11,16 43:16,19 44:8 45:15 45:16,18,20 46:6,10 46:16,18 47:9 51:5	83:3 84:9 85:12 67:7 69:12 82:8 54:10 64:23 66:22 way 43:10 44:7 45:5 water 70:12 203:25 watching 51:3 warrants 185:21 220:4 warrant 185:11,15 warm 37:6 134:8 ward 133:17,19,21 205:13 wants 71:20 83:8 224:15,21 225:20 221:7,22 222:3 212:13 215:6 220:8 179:23 204:20 156:5 158:3,4 122:18 155:12 wanted 50:16 216:5 217:15,22 213:17 215:17 209:17 211:13 206:5,7 209:13,15 202:18 205:8,15 198:20 201:10 195:16,17 198:20 192:12 193:20 180:2,9,13 187:17 155:2,23 160:19,25 153:19 154:10 152:22,24 153:18 122:16 131:7 114:9 116:18 119:4 102:18 104:18 97:5,6 100:9,24 84:22 88:9 96:21 75:8,9,12 80:6 65:10 71:13 72:5 56:14 64:4,20 65:9 24:15 30:19 40:17 want 9:25 18:9 walls 58:7,11 walkway 55:5 67:2	123:14 vehicles 85:24 verification 7:19 version 139:3 145:14 victim 132:9 violate 149:13 161:5 violated 158:19 violating 149:7 violation 146:18,20 146:22 148:4 158:16,17,22,24 159:3 160:12 161:3 161:12,16 175:6,8 175:14,18,20 181:7 181:16 182:5,15 183:12 187:13 violations 159:25 176:3,16 visit 35:8 133:16,19 134:22 135:4,13,17 141:2,15,19,23 142:2 visited 136:2 226:20 148:16 visits 19:22 148:14 visor 212:25 vocational 163:18 voices 126:7 w w 12:24 36:6 waist 46:2,13 wait 65:18 69:8 74:9 84:10 99:12 132:12 waited 104:18 waived 3:8 wake 33:9 walk 55:13,16 56:4 56:5,7,16 58:5 walked 38:19 walking 63:20 65:10 65:23,24	104:14 106:13,23 111:14 113:9 123:5 132:4,11 136:6,6 155:6 157:7,23 166:5 189:2 223:8 224:5,23 undo 215:8 unfortunately 192:10 unheard 180:11 uniform 183:7,7 uniformed 167:3 173:16 183:4 185:8 united 1:2 university 134:18 141:3 142:3,5,25 unmarked 123:11 123:14 unnecessary 205:11 unusual 88:18 updated 185:19 upstairs 42:10 urine 157:15 161:10 use 37:16,19 38:8,11 43:4 45:12 47:4,22 65:2 66:12,21 161:10 193:22,24 199:22 212:9 220:17 user 37:18 38:3 v vaguely 208:21 valid 216:12 vehicle 21:12,14,16 65:5 66:2,2 71:16 71:16,24 72:2,3,4 72:8,9,10 74:23 74:25 77:18 78:20 80:14,16 83:4,5,22 85:8,12 92:21,24,25 93:3,6,16 95:12 97:7,13,18 99:11,15 102:16 123:11,13
---	--	--	--

[understand - west]

[west - z]

53:6,21 61:7 62:5,9 63:4 64:15 65:7,8 66:18 67:4,14 68:8 68:11,15 69:2,3,6 69:11,14,18,22 70:3 70:22 73:18,19,21 75:3,5,19 77:4 78:23 104:5,6,7,9 104:24 106:9 109:5 109:8 110:5,7,8,12 110:24 111:10,13 111:22,23 112:3 125:7 153:11 whatnot 7:8 149:21 whatsoever 203:11 wheel 98:8 99:16,17 100:2,6,23 101:3,21 101:24 184:5 when's 14:23 whereabouts 215:6 whereof 231:17 white 98:17 wife 15:7,8 29:23 156:4 160:20,25 175:23 176:22 181:23 182:9 william 1:11 24:9 williams 18:24 19:5 24:20 27:25 35:22 49:11 willing 194:8 willingly 188:24 189:8 williston 173:13,14 173:19 window 61:19 windows 60:7 96:13 98:16 windshield 70:10 96:18 winning 216:5 winners 70:11 withdraw 70:2 withdrawn 130:4	172:16,19,24 173:23 177:9 181:21 186:18 187:5,6,12 188:2 203:6 years 19:14 20:22 21:6 25:11,13 32:5 51:19 164:7 170:3 176:2,5 186:14 187:2 188:3 194:9 204:2 yelling 126:10 129:24 york 1:3,18,23 2:6,6 2:11 12:13,15,20 15:17 17:15 18:5 23:10 27:20 32:16 33:11 34:11,18 166:7 173:14 185:25 186:6,9,12 228:3 231:5 younger 20:4 z	workout 202:19,20 202:21 wound 125:4 write 72:13 wrong 100:25 160:11 188:20,20 189:7 wrote 228:11 wyoming 9:14 x x 1:5,16 230:2 y y 4:3 12:24 36:6 yakatis 2:4 yard 42:17 46:18 52:17,19 61:20 64:17 125:20 144:3 144:12 year 14:7,10 17:7,24 24:13 29:5 142:14 150:16 171:9	172:16,19,24 173:23 177:9 181:21 186:18 187:5,6,12 188:2 203:6 years 19:14 20:22 21:6 25:11,13 32:5 51:19 164:7 170:3 176:2,5 186:14 187:2 188:3 194:9 204:2 yelling 126:10 129:24 york 1:3,18,23 2:6,6 2:11 12:13,15,20 15:17 17:15 18:5 23:10 27:20 32:16 33:11 34:11,18 166:7 173:14 185:25 186:6,9,12 228:3 231:5 younger 20:4 z
--	--	--	--

VERITEXT REPORTING COMPANY

www.veritext.com

212-267-6868

516-608-2400